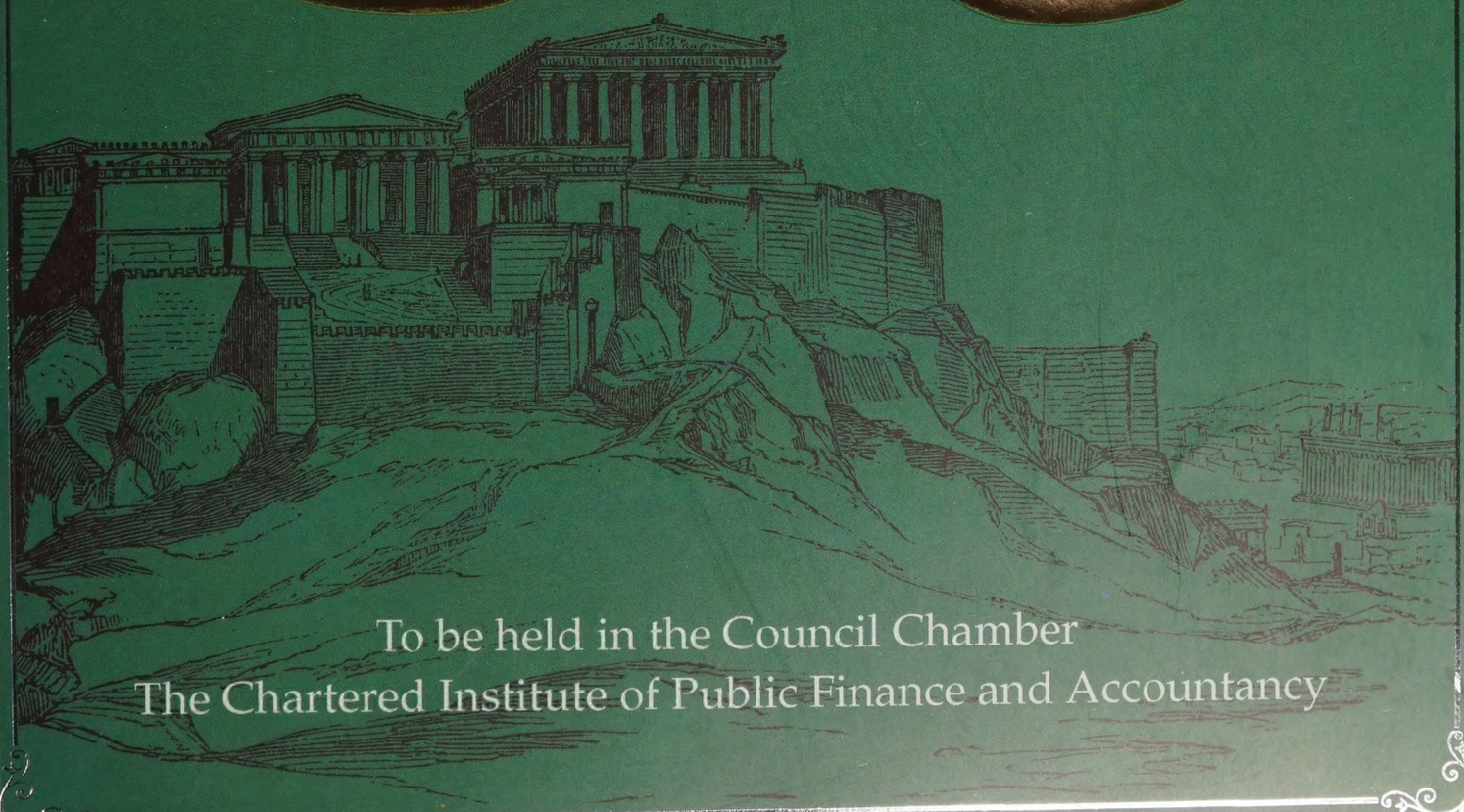
BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 50
Tuesday 24 April 2007

Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
The Gregory Collection of British Copper and Bronze Coins part III
Indian Coins and Medals



To be held in the Council Chamber
The Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

24th - 25th April 2007

Following positive comments from customers who have recently used the service, Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live audio internet bidding.

www.the-saleroom.com

For our auctions 50 and 51 you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

please note:
You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
ALL successful internet bids will incur a 3% (+VAT) web-server surcharge on the hammer price

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
Telephone: +44 (0)870 162 1411 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ

TEL : +44 (0)20 7930 9808 FAX : +44 (0)20 7930 9450 email : auctions@baldwin.sh

OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Ian Goldbart	Managing Director	Ian@baldwin.sh
Edward Baldwin	Chairman European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Books	Edward@baldwin.sh
Seth Freeman	Director Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.sh
Steve Hill	Director English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.sh
Dimitri Loulakakis	Director English, European and Latin American Coins, modern Greek Coins	Dimitri@baldwin.sh
Tim Wilkes	Director Anglo-Saxon, Crusader, Mediaeval, Indian and Islamic Coins	Tim@baldwin.sh
Graham Byfield	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins, Commemorative Medals	Graham@baldwin.sh
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.sh
Caroline Holmes	Numismatic Books	Caroline@baldwin.sh
Dr Eleni Papaefthymiou	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Eleni@baldwin.sh
Matt Curtis	Auction Office Manager	Matt@baldwin.sh

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.sh
Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.sh
Douglas Saville	Numismatic Books	Douglas@baldwin.sh
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.sh
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.sh

Cover illustrations

Front cover : lot 21
Back cover : lot 844

Catalogue Price £15

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 50 and 51
Tuesday 24th April 2007
Wednesday 25th April 2007

PRICES REALISED

Auction 50	
1	£320
2	-
3	-
4	-
5	-
6	£300
7	£110
8	-
9	-
10	-
11	-
12	-
13	£220
14	£300
15	£270
16	£250
17	£70
18	-
19	£160
20	-
21	-
22	£300
23	£120
24	£200
25	£320
26	£200
27	-
28	-
29	£700
30	£600
31	£240
32	-
33	-
34	£320
35	£560
36	£300
37	£260
38	£300
39	£250
40	£360
41	-
42	£75
43	-
44	-
45	£780
46	-
47	-
48	-
49	-
50	£340
51	-
52	-
53	-
54	£200
55	-
56	£400
57	£400
58	-
59	-
60	£220
61	£250
62	-
63	-
64	-
65	£210
66	£170
67	£410
68	£640
69	-
70	£340
71	-
72	-
73	£180
74	£150
75	-
76	£260
77	£130
78	£160
79	£120
80	£260
81	£310
82	£740
83	-
84	£600
85	£840
86	£1,500
87	£380
88	£500
89	£280
90	£1,600
91	£3,500
92	-
93	-
94	£1,100
95	-
96	-
97	£8,000
98	£2,500
99	£380
100	£600
101	£760
102	£200
103	£120
104	£240
105	£130
106	£540
107	£160
108	£120
109	£130
110	£260
111	£200
112	£100
113	-
114	£160
115	£190
116	£140
117	£100
118	-
119	£170
120	£240
121	£300
122	£80
123	£200
124	£120
125	£640
126	£700
127	£3,700
128	£1,700
129	£440
130	£160
131	£240
132	£200
133	£170
134	£150
135	£220
136	£250
137	£260
138	£120
139	£110
140	£160
141	£130
142	£280
143	£120
144	£120
145	-
146	£110
147	£160
148	£1,000
149	£350
150	£260
151	£400
152	£120
153	£240
154	£180
155	£120
156	£70
157	£320
158	£320
159	£320
160	£200
161	£180
162	£130
163	£220
164	£260
165	£150
166	£380
167	£480
168	£380
169	£290
170	£420
171	£420
172	£275
173	£240
174	£220
175	£180
176	£95
177	£80
178	£70
179	£130
180	£220
181	£180
182	£95
183	£140
184	£200
185	£110
186	£220
187	-
188	£255
189	£360
190	£500
191	£300
192	£380
193	£160
194	£500
195	£700
196	£400
197	£820
198	£200
199	£380
200	£380
201	£380
202	£380
203	£380
204	£380
205	£420
206	£2,700
207	£180
208	£220
209	£130
210	£800
211	£320
212	£440
213	£480
214	£130
215	£240
216	£360
217	£320
218	£260
219	£700
220	£130
221	£180
222	£130
223	£260
224	£190
225	£300
226	£300
227	£150
228	£1,700
229	£220
230	£160
231	£460
232	£1,200
233	£280
234	£160
235	£320
236	£380
237	£700
238	£860
239	£240
240	£220
241	£250
242	£500
243	£400
244	£360
245	£760
246	£280
247	£420
248	£140
249	£500
250	-
251	£400
252	£300
253	£160
254	£220
255	£100
256	£170
257	£480
258	£140
259	-
260	£160
261	£360
262	£440
263	£340
264	£300
265	£320
266	£110
267	£600
268	£120
269	£65
270	£140
271	£150
272	-
273	£190
274	£860
275	£190
276	£1,200
277	£360
278	£75
279	£65
280	£190
281	-
282	£65
283	£220
284	£95
285	£180
286	£170
287	£260
288	£2,900
289	£220
290	£130
291	£75
292	£1,300
293	£80
294	-
295	£100
296	£100
297	£190
298	£220
299	£520
300	£500
301	-
302	£420
303	£280
304	£780
305	£1,300
306	£900
307	£1,000
308	£800
309	£2,000
310	£170
311	£80
312	-
313	£150
314	£420
315	-
316	£660
317	£320
318	£360
319	-
320	-
321	£180
322	-
323	-
324	£190
325	£65
326	£75
327	-
328	£280
329	-
330	£80
331	£120
332	-
333	-
334	-
335	£95
336	£180
337	-
338	-
339	£340
340	£400
341	£600
342	£620
343	£160
344	£320
345	-
346	-
347	£140
348	£120
349	£640
350	£1,800
351	£200
352	£50
353	£95
354	-
355	£110
356	£180
357	£200
358	£150
359	-
360	-
361	£200
362	-
363	-
364	-
365	-
366	£340
367	£760
368	£240
369	£260
370	£70
371	£200
372	£140
373	£240
374	£1,100
375	£280
376	£480
377	£240
378	£320
379	£190
380	-
381	£220
382	£660
383	£280
384	-
385	£170
386	£420
387	-
388	£300
389	£300
390	£360
391	£280
392	£280
393	£420
394	£1,400
395	£280
396	£300
397	£180
398	-
399	£280
400	£320
401	-
402	£200
403	£320
404	-
405	£300
406	£200
407	£140
408	£400
409	£300
410	-
411	£60
412	£130
413	£90
414	£760
415	£480
416	£120
417	-
418	£100
419	£1,300
420	-
421	£130
422	£200
423	£160
424	£150
425	£110
426	£600
427	£220
428	-
429	-
430	-
431	£640
432	£460
433	-
434	-
435	£980
436	£480
437	£460
438	£220
439	£320
440	£200
441	£140
442	£120
443	£130
444	£840
445	-
446	£260
447	£240
448	£120
449	£480
450	£240
451	-
452	-
453	£220
454	-
455	-
456	£260
457	£600
458	£380
459	£580
460	-
461	-
462	£240
463	-
464	-
465	-
466	-
467	-
468	-
469	£640
470	£500
471	-
472	-
473	£520
474	£440
475	-
476	£1,300
477	£1,400
478	-
479	-
480	-
481	-
482	£90
483	£95
484	£260
485	-
486	-
487	-
488	£380
489	£600
490	-
491	-
492	£280
493	-
494	£80
495	-
496	£220
497	£70
498	-
499	£600
500	£60
501	-
502	-
503	£320
504	£400
505	£1,300
506	£300
507	£340
508	£300
509	£260
510	£120
511	-
512	£90
513	£170
514	£340
515	£40
516	£380
517	£260
518	£220
519	-
520	£1,000
521	-
522	£65
523	-
524	£60
525	-
526	-
527	£100
528	£120
529	-
530	-
531	£230
532	£160
533	£110
534	£480
535	-
536	£40
537	£100
538	£30
539	£40
540	-
541	£1,200
542	£1,200
543	-
544	£80
545	£420
546	£100
547	£540
548	£380
549	£560
550	£120
551	£12,000
552	£700
553	£240
554	£160
555	-
556	-
557	£320
558	£460
559	-
560	£580
561	-
562	-
563	£280
564	-
565	-
566	-
567	-
568	-
569	-
570	£300
571	-
572	-
573	-
574	£370
575	£250
576	-
577	£500
578	-
579	£650
580	£1,050
581	£520
582	-
583	£400
584	£120
585	£280
586	£280
587	£90
588	£350
589	£160
590	-
591	£120
592	£120
593	£160
594	-
595	-
596	-
597	-
598	-
599	£120
600	-
601	-
602	-
603	-
604	-
605	-
606	-
607	£200
608	-
609	-
610	£110
611	£140
612	£80
613	£100
614	-
615	-
616	-
617	£200
618	£130
619	£110
620	-
621	-
622	£180
623	£220
624	£130
625	-
626	-
627	-
628	£160
629	£150
630	-
631	£80
632	-
633	£300
634	-
635	£95
636	£120
637	£80
638	£80
639	£110
640	£80
641	£100
642	-
643	£160
644	£90
645	£100
646	-
647	-
648	£80
649	-
650	£200
651	£120
652	£140
653	£80
654	£110
655	£150
656	£90
657	-
658	£160
659	-
660	£120
661	£90
662	£80
663	£90
664	£220
665	-
666	£110
667	£340
668	£150
669	£200
670	-
671	£80
672	-
673	-
674	-
675	£160
676	£110
677	-
678	-
679	£275
680	-
681	£400
682	-
683	-
684	-
685	£80
686	£140
687	-
688	-
689	£120
690	£120
691	-
692	£80
693	-
694	£160
695	-
696	£70
697	£120
698	£100
699	-
700	£110
701	-
702	-
703	£95
704	-
705	-
706	£200
707	£380
708	£280
709	£130
710	£80
711	£220
712	£65
713	£50
714	£100
715	£320
716	£920
717	£420
718	£50
719	£35
720	£180
721	£50
722	£120
723	£2,200
724	£110
725	£60
726	£680
727	£80
728	£220
729	£110
730	£110
731	£90
732	£240
733	£280
734	£80
735	£100
736	£190
737	£80
738	£80
739	£65
740	£30
741	£300
742	£270
743	£120
744	£130
745	£440
746	£140
747	£480
748	£600
749	£120
750	£860
751	£80
752	£100
753	£160
754	£80
755	£140
756	£320
757	£240
758	£160
759	£240
760	£80
761	£200
762	£600
763	£65
764	£120
765	£40
766	£2,800
767	£160
768	£560
769	£120
770	£360
771	£220
772	£620
773	£240
774	£160
775	£380
776	£100
777	£70
778	£320
779	£160
780	£190
781	£110
782	£220
783	£260
784	£90
785	£90
786	£660
787	£65
788	£140
789	£130
790	£390
791	£80
792	£70
793	£65
794	£20
795	£95
796	£200
797	£220
798	£640
799	£190
800	£160
801	£340
802	£220
803	£110
804	£120
805	£170
806	£5,200
807	£560
808	£130
809	£200
810	-
811	£220
812	£180
813	-
814	£190
815	£140
816	£280
817	£150
818	£220
819	-
820	£160
821	£150
822	£140
823	£170
824	£160
825	-
826	-
827	£2,000
828	£1,500
829	£1,100
830	£1,100
831	£320
832	-
833	£130
834	£150
835	£150
836	£160
837	£380
838	£160
839	-
840	£220
841	£220
842	-
843	£520
844	£320
845	£260
846	£160
847	£130
848	£520
849	-
850	-
851	£420
852	-
853	£380
854	£170
855	£240
856	£460
857	£180
858	-
859	£65
860	£150
861	£120
862	-
863	£100
864	£220
865	£150
866	-
867	£190
868	£110
869	£190
870	-
871	£220
872	£280
873	£400
874	-
875	£200
876	£520
877	£520
878	-
879	£110
880	£80
881	£85
882	£260
883	£170
884	£260
885	£200
886	£200
887	£50
888	£360
889	£120
890	£130
891	£110
892	£140
893	£45
894	£320
895	£480
896	-
897	£160
898	£160
899	-
900	£300
901	£1,300
902	-
903	£320
904	-
905	£130
906	-
907	£120
908	£160
909	£240
910	£480
911	£600
912	£520
913	£320
914	-
915	£480
916	£320
917	-
918	£2,600
919	-
920	£240
921	£40
922	£60

923	-	1005	£240	1087	£110	1166	£160	1248	-	1330	£260	1412	£600	1494	£200	1576	-	1658	£1,300	1740	£190	1822	£320
924	-	1006	-	1088	-	1167	£260	1249	-	1331	£260	1413	£550	1495	£360	1577	£120	1659	-	1741	£120	1823	£110
925	£100	1007	£120	1089	£120	1168	£160	1250	£140	1332	£190	1414	£620	1496	£3,000	1578	-	1660	£460	1742	-	1824	£1,150
926	-	1008	-	1090	£190	1169	£150	1251	£100	1333	£220	1415	£920	1497	£140	1579	-	1661	-	1743	-	1825	£75
927	£160	1009	£320	1091	£300	1170	£140	1252	£5,600	1334	£680	1416	£520	1498	£380	1580	£110	1662	-	1744	-	1826	£45
928	£220	1010	£150	1092	£160	1171	£260	1253	£100	1335	£240	1417	£200	1499	£130	1581	£160	1663	£860	1745	£120	1827	£45
929	£220	1011	£150	1093	£160	1172	£250	1254	£2,000	1336	£260	1418	£200	1500	£800	1582	£200	1664	-	1746	£140	1828	£160
930	-	1012	-	1094	£170	1173	£520	1255	£400	1337	£780	1419	£520	1501	£80	1583	£440	1665	-	1747	£130	1829	£360
931	-	1013	£150	1095	-	1174	£150	1256	£400	1338	£140	1420	-	1502	£320	1584	£260	1666	£440	1748	£200	1830	£90
932	£240	1014	-	1096	£120	1175	£180	1257	£300	1339	£280	1421	-	1503	£300	1585	£300	1667	£180	1749	£240	1831	£85
933	-	1015	-	1097	-	1176	£340	1258	£100	1340	£250	1422	-	1504	-	1586	£280	1668	-	1750	£220	1832	£75
934	£3,800	1016	-	1098	-	1177	£240	1259	£450	1341	£110	1423	£130	1505	-	1587	£150	1669	£400	1751	£200	1833	£75
935	£80	1017	£400	1099	£240	1178	£300	1260	-	1342	£620	1424	£380	1506	£320	1588	-	1670	£70	1752	£20	1834	-
936	£100	1018	£160	1100	£240	1179	£780	1261	£480	1343	£130	1425	£400	1507	£560	1589	£800	1671	£320	1753	-	1835	£160
937	-	1019	£160	1101	£260	1180	£280	1262	£220	1344	£720	1426	£100	1508	£120	1590	-	1672	£280	1754	£30	1836	-
938	£130	1020	£240	1102	£320	1181	£240	1263	£300	1345	£130	1427	£340	1509	£1,200	1591	-	1673	£320	1755	£40	1837	£100
939	-	1021	-	1103	-	1182	£320	1264	£860	1346	£400	1428	£1,700	1510	-	1592	-	1674	£400	1756	£180	1838	£130
940	-	1022	£170	1104	£200	1183	£740	1265	-	1347	£160	1429	£320	1511	£200	1593	£300	1675	£50	1757	£440	1839	£130
941	-	1023	£320	1105	£1,500	1184	£260	1266	-	1348	£140	1430	£450	1512	£190	1594	£360	1676	£300	1758	£80	1840	£140
942	£200	1024	£660	1106	-	1185	£280	1267	£220	1349	£170	1431	£130	1513	-	1595	£400	1677	£170	1759	-	1841	£150
943	£80	1025	-	1107	£120	1186	£280	1268	-	1350	£160	1432	£800	1514	-	1596	£200	1678	£480	1760	£80	1842	£60
944	-	1026	-	1108	£80	1187	£310	1269	-	1351	£180	1433	£260	1515	£300	1597	-	1679	£540	1761	-	1843	£70
945	£220	1027	-	1109	£420	1188	£320	1270	-	1352	£260	1434	£120	1516	£80	1598	-	1680	£300	1762	-	1844	£110
946	£220	1028	-	1110	-	1189	£420	1271	-	1353	-	1435	£190	1517	£65	1599	£120	1681	£360	1763	-	1845	-
947	-	1029	-	1111	£190	1190	£420	1272	-	1354	£340	1436	£380	1518	£240	1600	£130	1682	£320	1764	-	1846	-
948	£340	1030	-	1112	-	1191	£340	1273	£150	1355	£780	1437	£280	1519	£525	1601	£520	1683	£130	1765	£100	1847	£360
949	£240	1031	£130	1113	-	1192	£460	1274	-	1356	£360	1438	-	1520	-	1602	£1,050	1684	£920	1766	£90	1848	£60
950	-	1032	-	1114	-	1193	£440	1275	£170	1357	£200	1439	£450	1521	£80	1603	£220	1685	-	1767	£160	1849	-
951	-	1033	-	1115	-	1194	£460	1276	£400	1358	£260	1440	£180	1522	-	1604	£150	1686	£1,250	1768	-	1850	£170
952	£180	1034	£700	1116	-	1195	£440	1277	-	1359	£150	1441	£360	1523	-	1605	£150	1687	-	1769	£60	1851	£160
953	-	1035	-	1117	-	1196	£140	1278	£220	1360	£540	1442	£700	1524	£260	1606	£300	1688	-	1770	-	1852	-
954	-	1036	-	1118	£320	1197	£400	1279	£150	1361	£1,800	1443	-	1525	£130	1607	£240	1689	-	1771	£60	1853	-
955	-	1037	£120	1119	-	1198	-	1280	£360	1362	£80	1444	£340	1526	-	1608	£300	1690	-	1772	-	1854	£260
956	£1,200	1038	£130	1120	-	1199	-	1281	£360	1363	£220	1445	£160	1527	£140	1609	£4,200	1691	-	1773	£130	1855	-
957	-	1039	-	1121	£2,000	1200	-	1282	£580	1364	£200	1446	£300	1528	-	1610	£300	1692	£320	1774	£220	1856	-
958	£1,200	1040	£240	1122	£440	1201	£100	1283	£540	1365	£180	1447	£190	1529	£200	1611	-	1693	-	1775	-	1857	-
959	-	1041	£100	1123	£150	1202	-	1284	£320	1366	£160	1448	-	1530	-	1612	-	1694	£480	1776	£100	1858	£45
960	£100	1042	£110	1124	-	1203	-	1285	£640	1367	£200	1449	-	1531	£760	1613	£560	1695	£320	1777	£180	1859	£90
961	£200	1043	£110	1125	-	1204	£260	1286	£520	1368	£220	1450	£180	1532	£340	1614	£620	1696	£35	1778	-	1860	-
962	£200	1044	£120	1126	£4,200	1205	£220	1287	£1,600	1369	£200	1451	£70	1533	-	1615	£320	1697	£70	1779	£100	1861	£20
963	£80	1045	-	1127	£1,800	1206	£140	1288	£1,200	1370	£200	1452	-	1534	-	1616	£340	1698	£3,800	1780	£50	1862	-
964	£190	1046	£110	1128	£920	1207	£520	1289	£440	1371	£300	1453	£130	1535	-	1617	-	1699	£60	1781	-	1863	-
965	£110	1047	-	1129	£200	1208	£480	1290	£400	1372	£100	1454	-	1536	-	1618	£400	1700	£110	1782	£95	1864	£100
966	£40	1048	-	1130	-	1209	£900	1291	£380	1373	£80	1455	£220	1537	-	1619	£600	1701	£240	1783	£120	1865	£20
967	£560	1049	£150	1131	£340	1210	£1,200	1292	£720	1374	£260	1456	£250	1538	£190	1620	£180	1702	£60	1784	£130	1866	£130
968	£700	1050	£660	1132	£240	1211	-	1293	£500	1375	-	1457	£120	1539	£220	1621	-	1703	£300	1785	-	1867	-
969	£1,600	1051	-	1133	£260	1212	-	1294	£220	1376	£620	1458	-	1540	-	1622	-	1704	£100	1786	£90	1868	-
970	£1,050	1052	-	1134	£300	1213	£380	1295	£640	1377	£150	1459	£140	1541	£180	1623	-	1705	£160	1787	£60	1869	-
971	£4,200	1053	-	1135	£340	1214	-	1296	£480	1378	-	1460	-	1542	-	1624	£180	1706	-	1788	£100	1870	£120
972	£280	1054	-	1136	£220	1215	-	1297	£880	1379	£80	1461	-	1543	£280	1625	£180	1707	-	1789	-	1871	£120
973	£420	1055	-	1137	£160	1216	-	1298	£1,200	1380	-	1462	£100	1544	-	1626	£260	1708	£130	1790	£80	1872	£55
974	£140	1056	-	1138	£3,200	1217	-	1299	£460	1381	£360	1463	-	1545	£120	1627	£400	1709	£130	1791	-	1873	£240
975	-	1057	£650	1139	£280	1218	£180	1300	£360	1382	£140	1464	-	1546	£180	1628	-	1710	£110	1792	£85	1874	-
976	£170	1058	£140	1140	£300	1219	£240	1301	£500	1383	£700	1465	£80	1547	-	1629	-	1711	£120	1793	£40	1875	£100
977	£100	1059	-	1141	£160	1220	£400	1302	£1,200	1384	£600	1466	£60	1548	£65	1630	-	1712	£150	1794	£340	1876	£20
978	£300	1060	-	1142	£220	1221	£180	1303	£440	1385	£540	1467	£140	1549	£280	1631	£160	1713	£95	1795	-	1877	-
979	-	1061	-	1143	£260	1222	-	1304	£130	1386	£450	1468	£100	1550	£110	1632	-	1714	£620	1796	£95	1878	£720
980	£320	1062	-	1144	£180	1223	£150	1305	£1,000	1387	£130	1469	-	1551	£240	1633	-	1715	£520	1797	£90	1879	£460
981	£260	1063	-	1145	£200	1224	£3,400	1306	£680	1388	£150	1470	£180	1552	£200	1634	£150	1716	-	1798	-	1880	£460
982	-	1064	-	1146	-	1225	£130	1307	£200	1389	£340	1471	£90	1553	£240	1635	£240	1717	-	1799	£420	1881	£420
983	-	1065	-	1147	£860	1226	£200	1308	£950	1390	£90	1472	£150	1554	£160	1636	-	1718	-	1800	-	1882	£1,700
984	-	1066	£440	1148	-	1227	-	1309	£580	1391	£5,400	1473	-	1555	£120	1637	-	1719	-	1801	£65	1883	£1,100
985	£980	1067	-	1149	£580	1228	£540	1310	£260	1392	£130	1474	-	1556	£520	1638	£520	1720	-	1802	-	1884	£620
986	£3,200	1068	-	1150	£700	1229	£520	1311	£260	1393	£360	1475	£180	1557	£400	1639	£1,700	1721	-	1803	£75	1885	£1,100
987	£280	1069	£80	1151	-	1230	-	1312	£560	1394	£420	1476	£260	1558	£500	1640	£780	1722	-	1804	-	1886	£820
988	-	1070	£40	1152	-	1231	-	1313	£480	1395	£180	1477	£80	1559	£560	1641	-	1723	-	1805	-	1887	-
989	£150	1071	-	1153	-	1232	-	1314	£45	1396	£580	1478	£230	1560	£260	1642	-	1724	£100	1806	£150	1888	£320
990	£120	1072	-	1154	-	1233	£100	1315	£220	1397	£340	1479	£460	1561	-	1643	-	1725	£140	1807	£80	1889	£175
991	£480	1073	£6,400	1155	-	1234	£130	1316	-	1398	£300	1480	£180	1562	-	1644	-	1726	£150	1808	£400	1890	£35
992	-	1074	£280	1156	-	1235	£1,000	1317	£130	1399	£200	1481	£380	1563	-	1645	-	1727	£150	1809	£340	1891	£350
993	-	1075	-	1157	£85	1236	£360	1318	£240	1400	£50	1482	-	1564	-	1646	£440	1728	£85	1810	£320	1892	£110
994	-	1076	£80	1158	£280	1237	-	1319	£460	1401	£440	1483	£400	1565	£150	1647	£1,000	1729	£120	1811	£300	1893	£225
995	£150	1077	-	1159	£70	1238	-	1320	£820	1402	£460	1484	£220	1566	-	1648	-	1730	-	1812	£100		
996	-	1078	£95	1160	-	1239	-	1321	£300	1403	£460	1485	-	1567	-	1649	£900	1731	-	1813	£100		
997	£150	1079	£170	1161	-	1240	£60	1322	£620	1404	£2,200	1486	£180	1568	£200	1650	-	1732	£520	1814	£75		
998	-	1080	-	1162	-	1241	£1,400	1323	£580	1405	£330	1487	£260	1569	-	1651	£1,450	1733	-	1815	£150		
999	£120	1081	£140	1163	-	1242	£720	1324	£350	1406	£1,100	1488	£400	1570	£260	1652	-	1734	-	1816	£80		
1000	-	1082	£100	1164	£100	1243	£120	1325	£320	1407	-	1489	£260	1571	-	1653	£240	1735	-	1817	£35		
1001	-	1083	£80			1244	£110	1326	£240	1408	£310	1490	£300	1572	£1,900	1654	£300	1736	-	1818	£140		
1002	-	1084	£110	Auction 50		1245	£110	1327	£130	1409	-	1491	£400	1573	-	1655	£3,100	1737	-	1819	£220		
1003	-	1085	£140			1246	£270	1328	£160	1410	-	1492	£520	1574	£200	1656	£840	1738	£100	1820	£280		
1004	-	1086	£110	1165	£340	1247	£190	1329	£220	1411	£400	1493	£180	1575	£240	1657	£4,000	1739	-	1821	£150		

Baldwin's Auctions
11 Adelphi Terrace, London, WC2N 6BJ
tel: ++44 (0)20 7930 9808 fax: ++44 (0)20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.sh website: www.baldwin.sh

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 50
Tuesday 24 April 2007

Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins
A Collection of Late Anglo-Saxon Pennies
The Gregory Collection
of British Copper and Bronze Coins (part III)
A Collection of Ancient Indian Coins
The Eisen Collection of EIC Coins
Other Indian Coins and Medals

CIPFA
3 Robert Street
Adelphi
London WC2N 6BH
The Council Chamber

10.00 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM
WWW.SIXBID.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
Established 1872

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

Telephone: 020 7930 9808
Fax: 020 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.sh
www.baldwin.sh

Date of Sale	**Tuesday 24 April 2007**		
	Session One:	10.00 am	Lots 1-205
	Session Two:	will not start before 11.00 am	Lots 206-552
	Session Three:	will not start before 2.30 pm	Lots 553-1164

Public View

Sunday 22 April and Monday 23 April 2007
A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

ANCIENT COINS

Greek	Lots 1-73
Roman	Lots 74-186
Byzantine and Axumite	Lots 187-205

BRITISH COINS

Late Anglo-Saxon Pennies	Lots 206-231
The Gregory Collection of Copper and Bronze (part III)	Lots 232-552

INDIAN COINS

Ancient Indian Coinage	Lots 553-706
The Eisen Collection of East India Company Coinage	Lots 707-805
Other Indian Coins and Medals	Lots 806-1164

Buyer's Premium: 15% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout Seth Freeman
Photography Graham Byfield, Seth Freeman
Printed by Pardy and Son (Printers) Ltd, Ringwood, UK

ANCIENT COINS

Greek

Italy

1

2

1 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.334-302 BC, period V, armed naked ephebus riding right, holding shield, ΣA under the horse, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) left, holding distaff, pellet in front, prow below, 7.84g, 10h (SNG Cop 843). *High relief, about extremely fine/good very fine.* £350-400

ex CNG 53, March 2000, lot 36

2 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.281-272 BC, period VII, armed rider with shield left, holding two spears, ΙΩ above, monogram below the horse, [ΑΠ]ΟΛΛΩ, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) left, wearing anklet and holding distaff and bunch of grapes, ΑΝΘ behind, 6.50g, 12h (SNG ANS 1131-1132; SNG Cop 893 var). *Nice patina, well-centred, very fine/about very fine.* £400-450

3

4

3 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.281-272 BC, period VII, jockey crowning his horse right, ΕΥ above, ΑΠΟΛΛΩ and capital of two amphorae below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding trident and wreath left, ΘΙ in the left field and Β in the right, 6.64g, 9h (SNG Cop 891 var). *Iridescent patina on obverse, reverse slightly off-centre, otherwise extremely fine/very fine.* £350-400

4 Calabria, Tarentum, Didrachm, c.272-235 BC, period VIII, armed rider with spear right, ΔΙ above, ΑΡΙ–ΣΤΟ–ΚΛ–ΗΣ below, *rev* ΤΑΡΑΣ, dolphin-rider (Taras or Phalanthus) holding trident and cantharus left, head of Nymph in the right field, 6.64g, 9h (SNG Cop 924). *Good very fine/about very fine.* £350-400

5

6

7

5 Lucania, Metapontum, Stater, late 5th - 4th Century BC, head of Demeter left wearing wreath of corn, die-break to right which obliterates AP, *rev* ΜΕΤΑ, ear of barley, spindle to right, 7.95g, 2h (cf SNG Cop 1221; SNG ANS 596). *Large flan, about very fine/very fine.* £350-400

6 Bruttium, Croton, ½-Stater (?), 300-275 BC, P-O, head of Heracles or river-god Aesarus right, *rev* ΚΡΟ, owl standing left, ear of wheat to left, 3.02g, 7h (SNG Cop 1309; SNG ANS 421). *Obverse slightly off-centre, about very fine/very fine.* £350-400

Moesia Inferior

7 Istros, Milesian Colony, Drachm, c.400-350 BC, two young male heads facing, one upright, the other inverted, *rev* ΙΣΤΡΙΗ, sea-eagle standing left on dolphin, which it attacks with its beak, monogram below, Δ between the two creatures, 5.64g (SNG Cop 196). *Slightly off-centre, otherwise good very fine.* £100-120

94000176.04242007

8

9

8 Thracian Islands, Thasos, Drachm, c.411-340 BC, bearded head of Dionysos left, wearing wreath of ivy, *rev* ΘΑΣ–Ι–ΟΝ, Herakles, wearing lion skin, kneeling right and drawing bow, all within linear square in broad circular incuse, 3.66g, 10h (SNG Ashmolean -; SNG Cop -; BMC 48; McClean 4210; Winterthur 1296). *About very fine/very fine.* £350-400

Thracian Kingdom

9 Lysimachus (305-281 BC), Stater, types of Lysimachos, Callatis, 89-72 BC, defied head of Alexander the Great right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, HP in monogram on left, ΚΑΛ below throne, trident with dolphins in exergue, 8.28g, 12h (SNG Cop 1089). *Nice style, about extremely fine.* £450-500

10

11

10 Lysimachus (305-281 BC), Stater, types of Lysimachos, Tomis, 89-72 BC, head with the features of Pharnaces (?) right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena Nikephoros seated left, HP in monogram, A to left, TO below throne, trident with dolphins left in exergue, 8.36g, 12h (SNG Cop 1090-1093). *Large flan, about extremely fine.* £450-550

11 Lysimachus (305-281 BC), Tetradrachm, probably Sardes, c.299/8-297/6, head of Alexander III right with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ–ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left holding Nike and resting on shield, monograms in left field (cf Thompson *The Mints of Lysimachus* in Essays-Robinson, 1968, no.91, one of the two monograms is the same). *Nice style and patina, about very fine.* £450-500

Scythian Kingdom

12

13

12 Koson (mid-1st Century BC), Stater, c.29 BC, ΚΟΣΩΝ, procession of three men in Roman togas advancing left, the foremost and hindmost carrying an axe over left shoulder, monogram in front, *rev* eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, 8.67g, 12h (Head p.288; BMC Thrace 1-2; RPC 1701-1709). *About very fine.* £450-500

Macedonia

13 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Tetradrachm, Amphipolis (struck during his lifetime), head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, cock to left, 17.14g, 3h (cf SNG Cop 701; Price 79). *Nice style, some dark impurities on the obverse, otherwise good very fine/extremely fine.* £200-250

14 15

14 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Tetradrachm, Myriandros, 325-323 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, monograms to left and below throne, 17.90g, 6h (Price 3221). *Nice style, about extremely fine.* £250-300

15 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Tetradrachm, Arados, 328-320 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, caduceus on left, monogram AP below throne, 16.7g, 11h (cf SNG Cop 701; Price 3332). *Nice style, very fine.* £250-300

16 17 18

16 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Posthumus Tetradrachm, probably Odessos, 280-200 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, amphora and tripod to left, 16.7g, 1h (Price 1152, 1156-1157 var). *Unrecorded variety by M J Price, large flan, nice style, very fine/good very fine.* £150-200

17 Alexander III, the Great (336-323 BC), Drachm, Lampsacos, 310-301 BC, head of young Heracles right, wearing lion-skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding eagle and sceptre, forepart of Pegasus left, monogram NO below throne, 4.05g, 10h (Price 1382). *Nice patina and nice style, very fine.* £80-100

18 Demetrios Poliorcetes (305-284 BC), Tetradrachm, Pella, c.294-293, winged Nike with trumpet and stylis standing on prow left, *rev* ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΒΑ–ΣΙΛΕΩ–Σ, Poseidon striding to left and brandishing trident in upraised right hand whilst stretching forward his left which is wrapped in his mantle, monogram in lower left field, dolphin and star in the right field, 17.27g, 3h (Newell 68; SNG Cop 1178; Dewing 1196). *Large flan, small crack on the reverse, otherwise about extremely fine.* £1500-1800

Thessaly

19 20

19 Skotoussa, Drachm, 450-400 BC, forepart of horse right, *rev* ΣΚ–Ο, corn-grain in deep incuse square, 5.64g, 1h (SNG Cop 250 var; BMC 1). *About very fine.* £200-250

Boeotia

20 Thebes, Stater, c.395-388 BC, Magistrate Psaro, struck c.379-368, Boeotian shield, *rev* ΨΑ–ΡΟ, amphora above, laurel wreath, 11.99g (Hepworth 93, same reverse die; BMC 166; SNG Cop 353). *Well-centred, nice dark patina, good very fine/very fine and rare.* £500-600

ex BCD Collection, Triton IX Auction, 10 January 2006, lot 621d

The Exceptional Decadrachm of Athens

21 Athens, Decadrachm, c.435/430 BC, head of Athena right, wearing crested Attic helmet, earring and necklace, bowl decorated with three olive leaves and spiral, *rev* A–Θ–E, owl standing facing, with spread wings, olive-twig in upper left field with two leaves and berry, 42.52g, 1h (the obverse die is unpublished, the reverse die is the same die as Triton X Auction, lot 230 which has the same obverse die as Zhuyuetang 31 which, in turn, is linked with reverse die used for Paris, col. De Luynes 2037; Starr, group IIc, no.52-62 var; Seltman no.445-452 var; BMC 40 var; Gulbenkian 515 var; Jameson 2080 var; Svoronos, pl.8, 8-17 var). *Two dies flaws on the obverse and a test-cut on the reverse, otherwise of nice style, very fine and extremely rare.* £120000-150000

The test-cut: The test-cut displaces the metal but there is no loss to the original weight of the coin. A large number of hoard Tetradrachms found in hoards from outside the Greek have world test-cuts that were applied by traders in places where the coins were treated solely as bullion; as, for example, from finds from Egypt and the Near East. It is not certain if Athens, after the law of Nicophon of 375/4 BC, was also required to have suspect owls tested by the Dokimastai (testers) in the Athenian market place and in Piraeus that good ones, even if imitations, had to be accepted, while counterfeits had to be withdrawn from circulation. This law was enacted because there were a lot of worn coins and also imitations from Egypt or the Near East in circulation, some of them being now suspected by scholars to be official Athenian issues. It is possible that the Dokimastai were testing the coins by the weight and/or sound of the coins. The Athenian coins were not the only ones to bear test-cuts. The same phenomenon is observed with the coinage of Philip II, Alexander III, the Thassian Tetradrachms, the Sinope Drachms etc.

Comments on the Athenian Decadrachms

Scholars have suggested several different dates for and explanations of why the Athenian Decadrachms were struck.

Some associated the issue with the distribution of ten Drachmas to every Athenian citizen, as Herodotos (7.144.1) reports (C. Seltman, *Greek Coins*, London 1955, p.94), before the Persian Wars. Others dated the issue to 479 BC (see E. Babelon, *Traité II*, col. 770), and considered it to be a commemorative issue after the victory over the Persians and the battles of Salamis and Plataiai in 480 and 479 BC respectively. These propositions have been withdrawn based on the classical style of the known Decadrachms. The hypothesis of B. V. Head, who considered the Decadrachms not to be currency but ceremonial issues struck by Kings or Tyrants for their personal gratification, is also unacceptable because the pieces have been found in monetary hoards, and thus, their monetary value is justified.

Yet other scholars have related the issue to the victory over the Persians at the Eurymedon River circa 467 BC and the spoils reported from the battle. This theory is no longer accepted because analysis of some of the Decadrachms has shown that the metal used came from the mints of Laurion and not specifically from the battle (see H. Nicolet-Pierre, "Autour du décadrachme athenien conservé à Paris" in *Studies in Greek Numismatics in memory of Martin Jessop Price*, London 1998, pp.293-299). Nor can we link the issue to the capture of Thasos and her mines in 465/4 BC because Plutarch (*Life of Kimon*, 14) and Thucydies (I. 100ff) say explicitly that the mines were gold mines.

Recent research, after die sequence studies and the analysis of hoards, has proposed a date of circa 465 BC (Starr *Athenian Coinage, 480-449 BC*, Oxford 1970, and Kraay pp.66-68).

The decision to put such a big denomination into circulation is not surprising. Before the Athenian issues, large denominations, such as Dodecadrachms and Octodrachms, were struck in the northern Greece regions specifically for foreign trade. The Decadrachms would certainly have been an important declaration of Athenian political and economic superiority at this period. After the Persian Wars, though not solely as a consequence of them, Athens was the supreme power in Greece. At the formation of the Delian League in 477 BC (an offensive and defensive alliance of Greek city-states against the Persians), it was decided to have Athens as leader. Aristides the Just fixed the sum of the tribute or the number of ships that every member should contribute. The treasury and the centre of the League was on Delos, but in 454 BC the Athenians decided to transfer the treasury to Athens. The documentary sources tell us that the treasury amounted to 5000 Talents (or 7,500,000 Tetradrachms). Athens was criticised by her allies for using a large part of the Delian League treasury for various Athenian construction projects: for the embellishment of their city, especially the Acropolis which houses the Parthenon, the Long Walls (connecting Piraeus to Athens), and the walls at Isthmos. The Persian hostilities ended with the peace of Callias, circa 450 BC, but the tribute did not end for the Allies. We can consider that after 454 BC the alliance became an Empire, the Athenian one, and that this was the principle cause of the Peloponnesian War (431-404 BC).

New archaeological evidence has caused us to reconsider the issue of the production of the Decadrachms; it is our hypothesis that it was not a single issue, but that they were produced over at least 30 or even 40 years beyond between circa 465 BC and about the beginning of the Peloponnesian War. This comes from the evidence of the increasing number of dies, the hoards and the sequence of die-links. 12 Decadrachms issued from 11 obverse and 11 reverse dies are published by Starr for this issue. This number of dies has increased considerably in recent years. But that was expected, because the number of dies and the number of coins known by Starr suggested that we did not know the total number of dies for this coinage (GF Carter, "A simplified Method for calculating the original Number of Dies from Die Link Statistics" *ANS Museum Notes* 28, 1983, pp.195-206). This increased number of dies, and the fact that we have observed a certain stylistic development, is proof that the issue of Decadrachms is not commemorative and that it was produced in different issues at different periods. We believe that the large number of dies does not mean a very large production of coins. The dies were used to produce fewer coins than for the other issues because they broke sooner than those of the Tetradrachms or smaller denominations. As Starr points out "the die-cutters had difficulty in making durable dies of such a large size, for there are more die flaws…" (p.32). It is certain that dies yet to be discovered will prove the different issues and the chronological range of this coinage.

In our studies, we have remarked upon a certain stylistic evolution on the series of Decadrachms that Starr published. This observation caused us to carry out a stylistic comparison of the Starr Decadrachms with the Tetradrachms that Svoronos reproduced in his plates. It can be seen that the Starr Decadrachms are similar to the Tetradrachms illustrated on plates 8-11, a date range from 475-429 BC.

The Decadrachm we are studying here looks stylistically very similar to the Tetradrachms of Svoronos on plate 10, no.8 or plate 11, no.7, dated from the age of Pericles to 431 BC or from the beginning of the Peloponnesian War to 429 BC. If we make the same comparison with the Starr Tetradrachms, we find a certain similarity with pl. XVIII, 180 and 182, which are part of group V dated at the last half of the 450s. The Decadrachm from the Triton X auction (lot 230), was certainly issued at the same date as the coin offered here because of the shared reverse dies. After stylistic comparison, we found that it is similar to the Svoronos Tetradrachm on plate 10, no.16, dated during the Pericles period up to 431 BC, the beginning of the Peloponnesian War.

The stylistic features to which we gave attention, and contributed to a late date for the Decadrachm, are the shape of three olive leaves on the helmet, the small opening lips (early issues have full smiling lips with limited modelling on the cheek) and the asymmetrical lentoid eye, composed of two lines with unequal curves, a shape that Starr classifies in his Tetradrachms of Group III. The design of the reverse must result from the wider space to fill. The owl is standing facing with outstretched wings and there is no moon. The features that lead us to a late date are the incuse square, which is not very deep and the surface of the reverse which is relatively shallow. We believe that technical reasons can be found for the reduced depth of the incuse square, seen in this Decadrachm and the one sold recently in New York, Triton X: it is probable that this feature made striking easier and that, as a result, the dies were not so easily broken.

It seems that the production of the Decadrachms finished with the Peloponnesian War (431-404 BC) and that they were not struck again during the 4th century. A state would be very unlikely to strike coins of such a denomination simply for prestige and they must therefore have had a practical, economic purpose. The first issues, dated around 465 BC, made up the payments for maritime construction (ship building etc.) and the pursuit of the war against the Persians, of which the last hostilities were around 450 BC. We believe that most of the issues had to be struck after 454 BC, the date of the transfer of the Delian League treasure to Athens and this date is parallel to the bulk of the Tetradrachm production. The construction of the Acropolis demanded large State expenditure, for example the necessity of wood for the construction, the best found in Lebanon, and, more especially, the extraction of marble. This also could explain the issues of Decadrachms for trade in the Near East, regions where, after the hoards, most of the known Decadrachms are found.

The last issue of the Decadrachms could also be Athens's attempt to reaffirm her declining authority over her allies and her citizens. Athens had a similar attitude with the Athenian decree which forced the use of Athenian coins, measures and weights on all the allies of the Delian League. The decree, first dated by the scholars at circa 450 BC, is now dated, after the discovery of more fragments, to 425-421 BC. Some scholars are even beginning to think that it could be dated at 420-414 BC. It is probable that the decree was not really applied by the allies, but as Chris Howgego (*Ancient History from Coins*, London 1995, p.46) wrote: "…The symbolic element is clear… One wonders whether the Athenians were trying to demonstrate their power to their allies or to themselves", during the Peloponnesian War and especially after the disastrous expedition of Athens to Sicily and Syracuse in 415-413 BC. After that date the metal resources of Athens were diminished and declined to such a level that they were obliged to strike the exceptional issue of gold coins in 407/6 BC (having obtained 14 Talents of gold from the seven gold statues of the Athenian Acropolis), for the payment of important expenses, and the bronze plated coins, of which one is offered in this auction lot number 24. Aristophanes, in his play The Frogs, on stage in 405 BC, makes an allusion to those gold and plated coins in the verses 717-733 telling that now they use, instead of the old familiar coins, coins of bronze and of new gold.

So, to conclude, the coin that we are offering here was struck during the Periclean period, circa 435/430 BC and could thus be one of the latest issues of the Athenian Decadrachms used to pay the expenses of the Athenian constructions or even a part of the preparations of the Peloponnesian War.

Dr Eleni Papaefthymiou

22 23 24

22 Athens, Tetradrachm, period of Philip II, mid-4th Century BC, head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17.10g, 9h (cf Svoronos, pl.19, 30). *Dark patina, fine/very fine.* £300-350

23 Athens, Tetradrachm, 4th Century BC, head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, and at the back with a floral scroll, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 17.14g, 9h (cf Starr pl.XXII, 7). *Test-cut on the obverse in the shape of an olive spray and another test-cut on the reverse, good fine.* £120-150

24 Athens, Tetradrachm, Silver-plated emergency issue during the Peloponnesian War, end of 5th Century BC, head of Athena right, her helmet adorned in front with three olive-leaves, *rev* ΑΘΕ, incuse square, within which an owl right, head facing, olive-spray and small crescent moon behind, 13.66g, 3h (cf Svoronos, pl.15, 12-18). *No traces of silver remaining, otherwise extremely fine for this issue.* £120-150

25 26

25 Athens (170/69 BC), New Style Tetradrachm, helmeted head of Athena right, *rev* Α–ΘΕ, owl standing facing on over-turned amphora inscribed Α, ΓΛ/ΑΥ–ΕΧΕ in field, small ΚΤ to left, facing bust of Helios right, 16.68g, 12h (Thompson 287a, *same dies*). *Tiny metal flaw on cheek, very fine.* £250-300

Corinthia

26 Corinth, Stater, 5th period, 10th series, 386-307 BC, Pegasus flying left, qoppa below, *rev* Δ–Ι, head of Athena left wearing Corinthian helmet, Artemis running left holding a torch, 8.41g, 9h (Ravel 1076). *Large flan, very fine.* £250-300

Peloponnese

27 Elis, Stater, late 450 BC, eagle flying right with wings above and below his body, grasping snake with his talons and his beak, *rev* F-A to left and right of thunderbolt with wings above and volutes below, in circular incuse, 11.79g, 12h (SNG Rosen 230; Seltman 43b). *Countermarked, about very fine.* £800-900

ex BCD Collection, Leu Numismatics Auction 90, 10 May 2004, lot 28
ex Spink, 30 November 1983, lot 46
ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1957, lot 207
ex SWH, 21 April 1909, lot 105 (duplicates from the McClean collection)

28 Sicyon, Stater, c.360-350 BC, Σ / E, chimera moving to left on ground line, right paw raised, naked archer below, kneeling left and shooting his bow, *rev* dove flying right, ΠA above tail, all within olive wreath, 11.82g, 9h (BMC 64). *Nicely toned, good fine.* £550-650

ex BCD Collection, LHS Numismatics Auction 96, 8-9 May 2006, lot 221.2

Bithynia

29 30

29 Bithynian Kingdom, Prusias II (185-149 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed head right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, Zeus standing left, crowning legend with wreath and holding sceptre, eagle on thunderbolt and monogram in left field, 16.92g, 12h (SNG von Aulock 251-254 var; BMC 2 var). *Iridescent patina and nice style, very fine.* £550-650

30 Bithynian Kingdom, Nikomedes III (128-94 BC), Tetradrachm, struck 98 BC, diademed head of Nikomedes right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ / ΝΙΚΟΜΗΔΟΥ, Zeus standing left, crowning legend with wreath and holding sceptre, eagle on thunderbolt in right field, monogram with date NP (year 140), 16.65g, 12h (SNG von Aulock 263-264 var; SNG Cop 647 var). *Large flan, nice style, very fine.* £600-700

Troas

31 Antandros, Drachm, c.420-400 BC, head of Artemis Astyrene right, *rev* ANTA/N, goat standing right in incuse square, 3.80g, 10h (Boston MFA 1623; Weber 5312; SNG von Aulock 1489-1490; SNG Cop 213). *Some scratches on the obverse, otherwise good fine/about very fine and rare.* £250-300

Aeolis

32 Kyme, Tetradrachm, 155–145 BC, magistrate Kallias, head of Amazon Cyme right, *rev* ΚΥΜΑΙΩΝ / ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, horse prancing right, one-handled cup on the ground below, laurel wreath border, 16.69g, 11h (Oakley, ANSMN 27, 12, pl.3, 12b; SNG von Aulock 1636, 1637). *Nice style, very fine.* £450-500

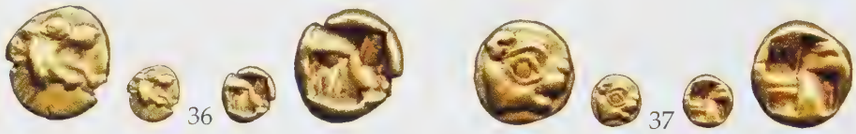
33 Myrina, Tetradrachm, c.155–145 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* MYPINAIΩN, Apollo of Grynium standing right, holding filleted branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora on ground before his feet, ΠA monogram in left field, laurel wreath border, 17.22g, 12h (Sacks, ANSMN 30, issue 20, pl.6, 20.19e; SNG von Aulock 1660-1665). *Nice style, very fine.* £500-600

Lesbos

34 Mytilene, EL Hekte, c.412-378 BC, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* female head with long hair right in incuse linear square, 2.51g, 10h (Bodenstedt 70; SNG von Aulock 1713). *About very fine/ good fine.* £350-400

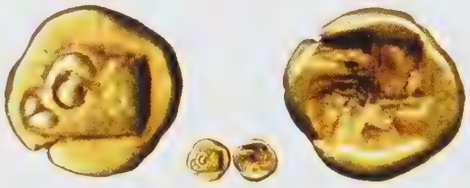
35 Mytilene, EL Hekte, c.377-326 BC, head of Kabeiros right, wearing wreathed cap, two stars flanking, *rev* head of Persephone right in linear square, 2.58g, 6h (Bodenstedt 99; SNG von Aulock 1729; SNG Cop 321). *Good very fine/very fine.* £600-700

Ionia

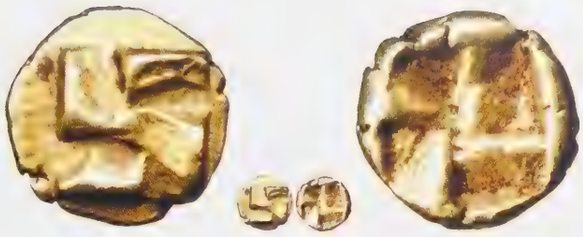


36 Uncertain mint, EL, 1/24-Stater, c.650-630 BC, head of lion right, *rev* incuse square, 0.67g (Weidauer 122-123). *Good very fine.* £350-400

37 Uncertain mint, EL, 1/24-Stater, late 7th century - early 6th century BC, head of a lioness right, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 0.67g (SNG Rosen 328; SNG von Aulock 1775). *About extremely fine.* £300-350



38 Uncertain mint, EL, 1/48 of Stater, late 7th century - early 6th century BC, head of a seal left, *rev* incuse square, 0.34g (SNG von Aulock, suppl 7781; cf SNG Rosen 334). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-350



39 Uncertain mint, EL, 1/24-Stater, c.500 BC, windmill pattern in relief, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 0.73g (Weidauer 151; cf SNG Rosen 319; SNG von Aulock 1778; Weber 5725). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

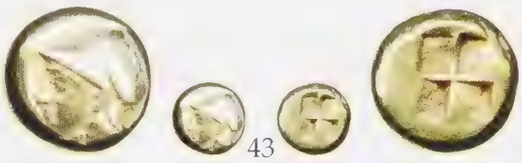
40

41

40 Ephesos, Tetradrachm, c.390-325 BC, Komes, magistrate dated c.387-295 BC, Ε–Φ, bee with straight wings, *rev* ΚΟΜΗΣ, forepart of stag right, head left, palm tree behind, 15.17g, 11h (SNG Cop 228; SNG von Aulock -). *About very fine.* £400-450

41 Magnesia ad Maeandrum, Tetradrachm, c.155-145 BC, diademed bust of Artemis right, *rev* ΜΑΓΝΗΤΩΝ, Apollo standing left, elbow resting on tripod, holding branch tied with fillet, ΕΡΑΣΙΠΠΟΣ/ΑΡΙΣΤΕΟΥ to left, all within laurel wreath, 17.07g, 12h (Jones, ANSMN 24, 32; cf SNG von Aulock 2042). *Nice style, extremely fine/good very fine.* £500-600

42



43

42 Miletus, Tetrobol, 6th century BC, forepart of lion left with head turned back, *rev* floral design in incuse square, 1.19g (SNG Cop 953). *Obverse slightly off-centre, otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120

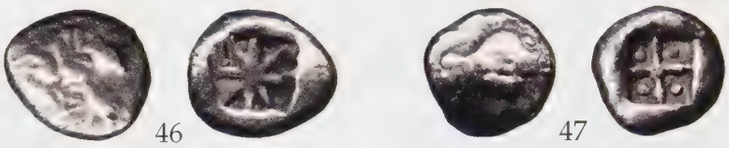
43 Phocaea, EL Hekte, 521-478 BC, head of Athena left, wearing Corinthian helmet, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 2.55g (SNG Rosen 591; SNG von Aulock 2132). *Very fine.* £600-700

44 Phocaea, EL Hekte, c.477-388 BC, head of nymph left, seal below, *rev* quadripartite incuse square, 2.52g (SNG von Aul 2126). *Very fine.* £600-700

Kingdom of Lydia

45 Alyattes II to Kroisos, EL Trite, Sardes, 7th century – 561 BC, head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead, *rev* double incuse square, 4.68g (Weidauer 89; Traité I 44; SNG Rosen 653; SNG von Aulock 2868-2870). *Well-centred and very fine.* £600-700

Lycia



46 47

46 Uncertain dynast, Stater, series 1, c.520-480 BC, head of a lion left, *rev* incuse square divided into eight triangles, 9.14g (SNG Rosen 680; SNG von Aulock 4042). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

47 Uncertain dynast, Stater, series 1, c.520-480 BC, forepqart of boar left, *rev* incuse square divided into four segments each containing a dot, 9.16g (cf SNG Rosen 687; SNG Cop 2; cf Asyut 747). *About very fine/good very fine and rare.* £250-300

Cilicia

48 49 50

48 Soloi, Uncertain Satrap, Stater, c.380-333 BC, bearded head of Herakles right, lion's skin tied around neck, *rev* [Σ–O]–Λ–I–K–O–N, head of satrap right, wearing Persian headdress, 9.83g, 12h (SNG France 160-161; SNG Levante 50; BMC 27). *Some roughness, otherwise about very fine/very fine.* £450-500

49 Datames, Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia (378-372 BC), Stater, Tarsos, Aramaic legend, Baaltars seated right, holding ear of grain, bunch of grapes and eagle-tipped sceptre, thymiaterion to right, all within crenellated wall, *rev* Aramaic legend, naked Ana facing Datames, thymiaterion between, all within square dotted border in linear border, inscriptions in Aramaic, countermarked on the upper left with a cow and Aramaic inscription, 10.68g, 12h (SNG von Aulock 5949). *Weakly struck top right, otherwise about extremely fine.* £350-400

50 Mazaios, Satrap of Cilicia (361-334 BC), Tarsos, Stater, Aramaic legend, Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, ear of grain and eagle in right hand, sceptre in left, *rev* Aramaic legend, lion attacking bull to left (SNG Levante 106). *In ICG holder, graded AU55.* £400-450

Syria

51 52

51 Seleukos I (312-280 BC), Tetradrachm, Seleucia, c.300 BC, head of young Herakles in lion's skin right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre, monogram to left, ΒΕΛ below throne, 17.28g, 12h (Newell, 1623; Houghton & Lorber, Seleucid Coins, 119, 8). *Nice style, very fine.* £300-350

52 Seleucos II Kallinikos (246-226 BC), Drachm, Magnesia on Maeander, diademed head of Seleucos right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Apollo standing left, holding arrow in right hand, resting left elbow on tripod, monogram IA to left, in the right field the monogram is off the flan, 4.22g, 12h (Houghton 619, *this coin*). *Some damage on the cheek and in the left field on the reverse, otherwise very fine/about very fine.* £120-150

ex Arthur Houghton Collection, no.619
ex J Schulman 265, 28 September 1976, no.212

53 54

53 Antiochos IV Epiphanes (175-164 BC), Drachm, Ecbatane, diademed head of Antiochos right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, naked Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow, 4.07g, 9h (cf Houghton 1219, cf Le Rider, Suse p.329, B 2-3). *Reverse off-centre, otherwise about very fine.* £100-120

54 Demetrios I (162-150 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed head right, within fillet border, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ / ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, Tyche seated left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae, monogram to left, 16.22g, 1h (SNG Israel 1259; SMA 95). *A few surface marks, large flan, good very fine.* £150-180

55 56

55 Demetrios II, second reign (129-125 BC), Tetradrachm, Phoenicia, Sidon, diademed and beared head of Demetrios right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ ΘΕΟΥ ΝΙΚΑΤΟΡΟΣ, Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and sceptre, Ω, beneath the throne, CΠP, in exergue, date 185 of the Seleucide era = 128/7 BC, 15.61g, 12h (Hougthon 720; SNG Cop 344-346 var). *Slight porosity, otherwise about very fine.* £600-700

Phoenicia

56 Tyre, Shekel, 2nd - 1st century BC, year 98/97, laureate head of Melquart right, *rev* ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ – ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, at shoulder palm branch, club and date in left field, ΘΚ = 98/97, letters CA to right, Phoenician letter between eagle's legs, 14.36g, 12h (BMC 115; cf SNG Cop 312-328). *Extremely fine.* £400-450

57 Tyre, Shekel, 2nd - 1st century BC, year 89/88, laureate head of Melquart right, *rev* ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ – ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, at shoulder palm branch, club and date in left field, ΗΛ = 89/88, monogram to right, Phoenician letter between eagle's legs, 14.36g, 12h (BMC 131; cf SNG Cop 312-328). *Extremely fine.* £400-450

Judaea

58 Mattathias Antigonus (40-37 BC), AE 23mm, Hebrew legend (Mattatayah the High Priest and Council of the Jews), double corncuopiae, *rev* legend (of King Antigonuis), ivy-wreath with ribbons (Hendin 481); Herod Archelaus (4 BC - AD 6), 2-Prutot, double cornucopiae, adorned with grapes, *rev* war galley left (Hendin 503); Valerius Gratus (AD 15-26), Prutah, AD 17, vine-leaf and bunch of grapes, *rev* amphora with scroll handles, date (year 4) in field (Hendin 643). *Last very fine, the others fine to good fine.* (3) £150-200

59 Bar Kochba War (AD 132-135), Middle Bronze 9.84g, year 1, AD 132/3, Hebrew legend (Simon Prince of Israel), seven-branched palm tree with two bunches of dates, *rev* Hebrew legend (Year one of the redemption of Israel), vine-leaf on tendril (AJC II, 265, 5d; Hendin 678a var). *Brown patina, good very fine.* £80-100

60

61

60 Bar Kochba War, Zuz 3.19g, year 2, AD 133/4, Hebrew inscription (Simon) within wreath, *rev* Hebrew legend (For the freedom of Jerusalem), fluted jug, palm-branch on right (Hendin 692; AJC II, 269, 33). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

61 Bar Kochba War, Zuz 3.07g, year 3, AD 134/5, Hebrew legend (Simon) in wreath, *rev* Hebrew legend (For the freedom of Jerusalem), fluted jug, palm-branch on right (Hendin 726; AJC II, 275, 66). *Overstruck on a denarius of Trajan, extremely fine.* £250-300

Mesopotamia

62 Babylon, Lion Stater, time of Alexander the Great (336-323 BC), Baal naked to waist, seated left on diphros, holding sceptre, left hand resting on seat, *rev* lion standing left, star above, 16.99g, 6h (SNG Cop 265 var; BMC pl.21, 20 var). *Thick flan, very fine/about very fine and rare.* £1000-1200

Persis

63 Autophradates I, c.240 BC, Tetradrachm, head right, with moustache and earring, wearing diadem and kyrbasia with flap covering chin, *rev* fire temple with double-panelled doors, three battlements above, each with two horns, half-figure of Ahuramazda left, Autophradates standing right, right hand raised, left hand leaning against bow, standard to right, Aramaic legend, 16.59g, 8h (SNG Cop 293; BMC 1-3). *Toned, with a few deposits, of nice style, about very fine and rare.* £1800-2200

overstruck on a Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great or Philip III, as is the case for the majority of these coins

Sasanian Empire

64 Andeshir (3rd - 4th Century AD), vassal king of Sakastan, Drachm, c.230 AD, diademed bust left wearing tiara, *rev* bearded bust left, 2.97g (Göbl -). *Good fine.* £200-250

65 66

65 Ardashir II (c.379-383), Drachm, no mint, undated, 4.21g. *About extremely fine.* £200-250

66 Yazdgird I (c.399-420), Drachm, AT? (Azerbayjan), undated, 4.15g. *About extremely fine.* £120-150

Bactria

67 Eucratides I (c.171-145 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed and draped bust of King right, wearing crested helmet decorated with ear and horn of a bull, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ / ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Dioscouri on horseback charging right, carrying spears and palms, monogram right, 16.99g, 12h (SNG ANS 465; Bop series 6.29; M 177e). *The reverse is struck in very hight relief, large flan, good very fine/extremely fine.* £450-500

68 Eucratides II (c.145-140 BC), Tetradrachm, diademed head of King right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Apollo standing facing, head left, holding arrow and bow, KP to left, 16.95g, 12h (SNG ANS -; Bop, series I, 2; cf Mitch 1698-1699, listed under Eukratides I). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

Egypt

69 Ptolemy I Soter (305-282 BC), Tetradrachm, Alexandria, struck in the name of Alexander III of Macedon, c.305-298/7 BC, diademed head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear in right hand, holding shield on left arm, helmet and HP monogram to right, eagle standing right on thunderbolt, 15.63g, 12h (Svoronos 170; SNG Cop 27). *Well-struck on a large flan, minor cracks in the flan, otherwise about extremely fine.* £1500-1800

70 Ptolemy VI (181/0-145 BC), Didrachm, draped bust of Dionysus right, wreathed with ivy, thyrsus over shoulder, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, eagle with spread wings standing left on thunderbolt, helmet in left field, 6.88g, 11h (Svoronos pl.XLIV, 25-26, not mentioned in the text; SNG Cop -). *Some deposits on the surface, otherwise about very fine/very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

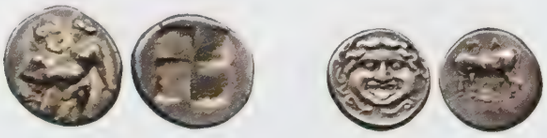
71 72

71 Ptolemy X, Soter B (116/5-80 BC), Tetradrachm, with the initials of Paphos, year 110, diademed head of Ptolemy II right, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, LI to right and ΠΑ in left field, 13.26, 12h (cf SNG Cop 506; Svoronos 1668, pl.LVII, 9). *Very fine/about very fine.* £120-150

72 Reign of Cleopatra VII, Ptolemy XIV, XV and XVI (51-30 BC), Tetradrachm, series A, with the initials of the mint of Paphos, date LΓ = year 3 = 49 BC, diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ–ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle standing left on thunderbolt, date LΓ in left field, ΠΑ behind eagle, 13.33g, 12h (Svoronos 1849, pl.LXII, 3). *Nice style, about very fine.* £180-200

ex CNG Auction 67, lot 964

Miscellaneous Greek



73 Thrace, Thasos, 463-411 BC, Drachm, Satyr ravishing Nymph, *rev* granulated quadripartite incuse square, 3.47g (SNG Cop 4019), *slight corrosion of the metal, about very fine;* Mysia, Parion, Hemidrachm, 4th Century BC, ΠΑ–ΡΙ, bull standing left, head turned back, ivy leaf below, *rev* Gorgoneion facing, 2.42g, 3h (SNG von Aulock 1319-1324 var), *slight corrosion on the obverse, otherwise about very fine.* (2) £120-150

Roman Provincial

74 Nero, Tetradrachm, Antioch, AD 59-66, laureate head right, *rev* eagle left on thunderbolt, palm-branch to left (cf Prieur 82); Caracalla (AD 198-217), Tetradrachm, Carrhae, Mesopotamia, AD 215-217, radiate bust right, *rev* eagle, star above, crescent between legs, two pellets in exergue (Prieur 830); another, Laodicea ad Mare, similar, with eagle, star between legs (Prieur 1179). *First very fine, the others extremely fine.* (3) £140-180

75 77

75 Titus, AE 18mm, 3.05g, Antioch, Syria, T CAES IMP TR POT, laureate head of Titus right, *rev* ANTIOCHIA, turreted and draped bust of city-goddess right (RPC 1997; BMC 238). *Dark patina, very fine.* £250-300

76 3rd Century Tetradrachms (5), Antioch, comprising Trajan Decius, Herennius Etruscus, Herennia Etruscilla, and Trebonianus Gallus. *Dark patinas, about extremely fine.* (5) £250-300

77 Elagabalus, large AE 23.69g, Phoenicia, Berytos, IMP CAES M AVR AN-TONINVS AVG, laureate, cuirassed and draped bust right, *rev* COL IVL-AVG FEL, in exergue, B-ER, tetrastyle temple within Astrate standing to front, holding standard, Nike crowning her on a column to right, 6h (SNG Cop 115). *Nice olive-green patina, with small defects in parts, edges tooled, about very fine.* £100-150

78 79

78 Nero and Poppaea, Tetradrachm 13.08g, Alexandria, ΝΕΡΩ ΚΛΑΥ ΚΑΙΣΣΕΒ ΓΕΡΑΥ, radiate head of Nero right, *rev* ΠΟΠΠΑΙΑ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΗ, draped bust of Poppaea right, date LIA in field (BMC 124). *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £120-150

79 Provincial Coins (3), Macedonia, Caracalla (AD 198-217), AE Stoboi 7.08g, laureate bust right, *rev* MVNICIP-STOB, Nike advancing right, holding palm and wreath (SNG Cop 335); Cappadocia, Caesarea, Vespasian (AD 69-79), Silver Didrachm, 6.55g, ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΟΥΕΣΠΑΣΙΑΝΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, laureate head right, *rev* ΠΑΤΗΡ – ΠΑΤΡΙΔΟΣ, Mount Argaios, on summit god Helios standing, holding sceptre (SNG Cop -); Egypt, Alexandria, Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Billon Tetradrachm 12.38g, year 13 = 233/4, laureate bust right, *rev* LIΓ, Dikaiosyne (Justice) left, holding scales and cornucopiae, on right field, palm branch (SNG Cop 612 var). *First extremely fine, second about very fine/good fine, last with slight corrosion on the reverse, nice patina, good very fine/ very fine.* (3) £150-200

Roman

80 Q. Servilius Caepio Brutus (54 BC), Denarius 3.57g, BRVTVS, bare head of L. Junius Brutus (Cos 509 BC) right, *rev* AHALA, bare head of C. Servilius Ahala (Mag Eq 439 BC) right (Cr 433/2; Syd 907; RCV 398). *Attractively toned, good very fine/very fine.* £250-300

81 82

81 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.85g, 47-46 BC, North Africa, diademed head of Venus right, *rev* CAESAR, Aeneas advancing left, holding Palladium and carrying his father Anchises on his shoulder (Cr 458/1; Syd 1013; RCV 1402). *A little softly struck on high-points of obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £350-400

82 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.87g, 46 BC, Utica?, DICT ITER COS TERT, head of Ceres right, wreathed with corn, *rev* AVGVR PONT MAX, simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus, D on right (Cr 467/1; Syd 1023; RCV 1403/1). *Struck from a fresh pair of dies, lightly toned over lustre, extremely fine.* £700-900

83 84

83 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.86g, 46-45 BC, Spain, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid behind, *rev* trophy with shield and carnyx in each hand, two captives below, CAESAR in exergue (Cr 468/1; Syd 1014; RCV 1404). *Extremely fine.* £350-400

84 Julius Caesar, Denarius 3.64g, struck by P. Sepullius Macer, 44 BC, CAESAR IMP, wreathed head right, star behind, *rev* P SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and sceptre (Cr 480/5a; Syd 1971; RCV 1412 var). *Broad flan, a few light scratches on the reverse, obverse a little off-centre, fine to good fine.* £500-600

85 Mark Antony and Octavian, Denarius 3.74g, struck by M. Barbatius, Ephesus, 41 BC, M ANT IMP AVG III VIR R P C M BARBAT Q P, bare head of Antony right, *rev* CAESAR IMP PONT III VIR R P C, bare head of Octavian right (Cr 517/2; RCV 1504). *Two good portraits, nearly extremely fine.* £700-800

86 Cleopatra VII and Mark Antony, Denarius 3.52g, Alexandria, 34 BC, CLE[OPATRAE REG]INAE FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, stem of prow before, *rev* ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind (Cr 543/1; RCV 1515). *Small banker's marks, a good portrait of Antony, well-centred and attractively toned, fine/very fine.* £1800-2200

87 Octavian, Denarius 3.92g, Italy (?), 30-29 BC, bare head right, *rev* IMP CAESAR on architrave of temple, surmounted by Victory on globe and warriors, colonnade at base (RIC 266; BMC 631; RCV 1557). *Small banker's mark on cheek, old tone, good very fine.* £450-550

88

89

88 Augustus (27 BC - AD 14), Denarius 3.79g, struck by L. Caninius Gallus, 12 BC, AVGVSTVS, bare head right, *rev* L CANINVS GALLVS III VIR, cloaked barbarian kneeling right, offering vexillum (RIC 416; BMC 128; RCV 1615). *Well-centred on a broad flan, light attractive toning, a little softly struck on hair, otherwise about extremely fine.* £600-700

89 Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), As 10.62g, Restoration Issue, struck under Nerva, AD 96, DIVVS AVGVSTVS, bare head right, *rev* IMP NERVA CAES AVG REST, altar of the Ara Providentiae Augusti with panelled door, S C in exergue (RIC 133; C 566; RCV 3080). *Good portrait, attractive dark green/ brown patina, about extremely fine.* £300-350

90 Tiberius (AD 14-37), Aureus 7.70g, Lugdunum, [TI C]AESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, female figure (Livia) seated right, holding branch and sceptre (RIC 29; BMC 46; RCV 1760). *Reverse slightly off-centre, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £2000-2500

91 Caligula (AD 37-41), and Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Denarius 3.66g, Lugdunum, AD 41, C CAES[AR AVG] PON M TR POT IIII COS IIII, laureate head of Caligula right, *rev* DIVVS AVG PATER PATRIAE, radiate head of Augustus right (RIC 31; RSC 8; RCV 1810 var). *A few surface marks, good very fine.* £2500-3000

RIC attributes this coin to Rome

92 Caligula, Sestertius 26.80g, AD 37-38, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, laureate head left, *rev* SPQR / P P / OB CIVES / SERVATOS within oak-wreath (RIC 37; BMC 38; RCV 1801 var). *Smoothing in fields, dark green patina, very fine.* £1200-1500

93 Caligula, As 11.57g, C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS PON M TR POT, bare head left, *rev* VESTA, Vesta enthroned left, holding patera and sceptre, S-C in field (RIC 38; BMC 46; RCV 1803). *Smoothed in fields, glossy dark green patina, good very fine.* £250-300

94 Claudius (AD 37-41), Denarius 3.76g, Lugdunum, AD 46-47, TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG P M TR P VI IMP XI, laureate head right, *rev* PACI AVGVSTAE, Pax-Nemesis, winged, advancing right, pointing winged caduceus at snake and holding out drapery below chin (RIC 39; BMC 40; RCV 1846 var). *Toned, about very fine.* £1000-1200

RIC attributes this coin to Rome

95 Claudius (AD 41-54), Sestertius 23.03g, AD 42, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head right, *rev* NERO CLAVDIVS DRVSVS GERMAN IMP, triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue between two trophies, S-C in field (RIC 114; BMC 188; RCV 1852). *Some tooling, dark red-brown tone, good very fine.* £3000-3500

96 Nero (AD 54-68), Aureus 7.35g, AD 65, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* IANVM CLVSIT PACE P R TERRA MARIQ PARTA, closed doors of the temple of Janus (RIC 50; BMC 64; RCV 1929). *Excellent portrait, about extremely fine with underlying lustre.* £7000-9000

97 Nero, Aureus 7.36g, AD 65, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* VESTA, domed, hexastyle temple of Vesta, with four steps, Vesta within, seated facing, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 61; BMC 103; RCV 1933). *A superb example, good portrait and with a particularly well-struck reverse, one tiny mark in the obverse field, lightly toned over lustre, extremely fine.* £8000-10000

98 Nero, Gold Aureus 7.28g, c. AD 66-67, IMP NERO CAEAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* IVPPITER CVSTOS, Jupiter enthroned right, holding thunderbolt and sceptre (RIC 63; BMC 77; RCV 1930 var). *Very light marks on the reverse, some lustre, nearly extremely fine.* £2000-2500

99 100

99 Nero, Denarius 3.45g, NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head right, *rev* SALVS, Salus enthroned left, holding patera (RIC 60; BMC 90; RCV 1945 var). *Toned, good very fine/very fine.* £300-350

ex Dr John Jacobs Collection, Superior, 13 August 1995, lot 736

100 Galba (AD 68-69), Denarius 3.51g, IMP SER GALBA AVG, bare head right, *rev* S P Q R / OB / C S in three lines in oak-wreath (RIC 167; RSC 287; RCV 2109). *Toned, good very fine.* £450-550

101 102

101 Otho (AD 69), Denarius 3.52g, IMP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P, bare head right, *rev* SECVRITAS P R, Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 8; BMC 18; RCV 2162). *Toned, very fine.* £600-800

ex J C S Rashleigh Collection, Glendining's, 14 January 1953, lot 509

102 Vitellius (AD 69), Denarius 3.32g, A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head right, *rev* LIBERTAS RESTITVTA, Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and rod (RIC 105; BMC 31; RCV 2198 var). *Small old nick in reverse field, dark tone, good fine to nearly very fine.* £250-300

103 104

103 Vespasian (AD 69-79), Denarius 3.23g, AD 69-71, IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* COS ITER TR POT, Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus (RIC 9; RCV 2285 var). *Attractive, extremely fine.* £150-200

104 Titus (AD 79-81), Denarius 3.53g, AD 79, IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head right, *rev* TR P VIIII IMP XIIII COS VII P P, Venus standing right, leaning on cippus, holding helmet and spear (RIC 9; RSC 268; RCV 2507). *Broad flan, some lustre, about extremely fine.* £300-350

105 106

105 Domitian (AD 81-96), Denarius 2.84g, as Caesar under Titus, AD 80, CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, laureate head right, *rev* PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, helmet on throne (RIC, Titus 51). *Underlying lustre, nearly extremely fine.* £150-180

106 Nerva (AD 96-98), Denarius 3.50g, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III PP, laureate head right, *rev* AEQVITAS AVGVST, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 13; RSC 6; RCV 3019 var). *Clear portrait, lustrous, extremely fine.* £350-400

107 108

107 Nerva, As 12.40g, AD 96, IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS II P P, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORDIA EXERCI[TV]M, clasped right hands, SC below (RIC 53; C 17; RCV 3061 var). *Dark green patina, good very fine.* £180-220

108 Trajan (AD 98-117), Denarius 3.31g, AD 99, IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right, *rev* P M TR P COS II P P, Vesta seated left, holding patera and torch (RIC 9; RSC 203; RCV 3143). *Attractive iridescent toning, about extremely fine.* £150-200

109 110

109 Hadrian (AD 117-138), Denarius 3.38g, AD 118, IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, with drapery on left shoulder, *rev* IVSTITIA (in exergue), P M TR P COS II, Justitia seated left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 42; RSC 877). *Toned, about extremely fine.* £150-200

110 Hadrian, Sestertius 23.80g, AD 136, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* RESTITVTORI ACHAIAE, Hadrian, togate, standing left, raising up kneeling figure of Achaea, vase with palm between them, SC in exergue (RIC 938; C 1218; RCV 3627). *Dark green patina, good fine to nearly very fine.* £150-200

111

112 112

111 Hadrian, As 12.72g, AD 134-138, HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, draped bust right, *rev* AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left, holding sistrum and resting elbow on basket of fruit, ibis standing on column in front, SC in exergue (RIC 839). *Brown tone, very fine.* £120-160

112 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161), Denarii (2), *rev* APOLLINI AVGVSTO, Apollo standing facing, holding patera and lyre (RIC 63B); *rev* COS IIII, Fortuna standing right, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae (RIC 222). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

113 114

113 Antoninus Pius, Sestertius 25.78g, AD 146, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P, laureate head right, *rev* HONORI AVG COS IIII S-C, Honos standing front, head left, holding branch and cornucopiae (RIC 772; C 414; RCV 4179). *Smooth dark green patina, some pitting on neck, good very fine.* £300-350

114 Antoninus Pius, As 12.68g, ANT[ONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV]III, laureate head right, *rev* BRITANNI[A COS IIII S C], Britannia seated left on rock, head resting on hand, shield and eagle-tipped sceptre to left (RIC 934; C 117; RCV 4296). *Reverse slightly off-centre, dark patina, very fine.* £140-180

115 Antoninus Pius, As, *rev* Libertas (RIC 728); Diva Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius, d. AD 141), As, *rev* Aeternitas (RIC 1164). *First good very fine, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

116 Divus Antoninus Pius (d. AD 161), Denarius, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle standing on globe (RIC 433); Diva Faustina Snr, Denarius, *rev* AETERNITAS, Fortuna standing left, holding globe and rudder (RIC 348). *First good very fine, the second about extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

117 Diva Faustina Snr (wife of Antoninus Pius, d. AD 141), Denarii (2), *rev* AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left, holding ears of corn and torch (RIC 360); *rev* AVGVSTA, Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 371). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

118

119

118 Diva Faustina Snr, Sestertius 23.54g, AD 147, DIVA FAVSTINA, diademed and draped bust right, *rev* CERES, S-C, Ceres standing left, holding ears of corn and long straight torch, 12h (RIC 1128). *Green-reddish patina on the obverse, green patina on the reverse with three spots, nice style of the portrait, corroded, good fine/fine to very fine.* £250-300

119 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180), Denarius 3.17g, as Caesar, AD 158-159, AVRELIVS CAES AVG PII F, bare head right, *rev* TR POT XIII COS II, Virtus standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium (RIC 480e; RSC 747a; RCV 4796). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

120 Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (2), *rev* TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Mars standing right, holding spear and shield (RIC 120); *rev* COS III, Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae (RIC 197); with Divus Marcus Aurelius, Denarius, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle on thunderbolt (RIC 269); and Faustina Jnr (wife of Marcus Aurelius), Denarius, *rev* IVNO, Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre, peacock at feet (RIC 688). *Third very fine, the others nearly extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

121

121

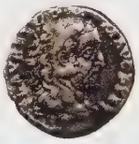
122

121 Faustina Jnr (wife of Marcus Aurelius), Denarius, *rev* SALVS, Salus seated left, feeding snake arising from altar (RIC 714a); Lucilla (wife of Lucius Verus), Denarius, *rev* IVNONI LVCINAE, Juno standing left, raising hand and holding infant (RIC 771). *First toned, extremely fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £180-220

122 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169), Denarius 3.48g, IMP L AVREL VERVS AVG, bare head right, *rev* PROV DEOR TR PII COS II, Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae (RIC 482; RSC 155; RCV 5354 var). *Nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

123

123



124

123 Lucius Verus, Denarius, *rev* PAX, TR P VI IMP IIII COS II, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and cornucopiae (RIC 561); Commodus (AD 177-192), Denarius, *rev* MIN AVG P M [TR P XVI] COS VI, Minerva right, holding branch, spear and shield (RIC 222a). *Both toned, extremely fine, the second with a short flan crack.* (2) £180-220

124 Commodus (AD 177-192), Denarius 3.34g, AD 191-192, L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, head right, draped in lion's skin, *rev* HER-CVL / ROM-AN / AV-GV to either side of club, all within laurel-wreath (RIC 251; RSC 190; RCV 5644). *Toned, very fine.* £120-150

125 126

125 Pertinax (AD 193), Denarius 3.12g, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* AEQ[VIT AVG] TR P COS II, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae (RIC 1a; RSC 2; RCV 6038). *Very fine.* £600-800

126 Pertinax, Denarius 3.25g, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* LAETITIA TEMPOR COS II, Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre (RIC 4a; C 20; RCV 6041). *Light crack in flan, toned, good very fine.* £600-800

127 Pertinax, Sestertius 25.04g, IMP CAES P HELV PERTINAX AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VOT DECEN TR P COS II, Pertinax, veiled, standing left, sacrificing over tripod, S-C in field (RIC 24; RCV 6056). *Dark red-brown patina, slight smoothing, very fine and very rare.* £3000-3500

ex Numismatic Fine Arts, Auction VI, 27-28 February 1979, lot 745

128 Didius Julianus (AD 193), Denarius 2.53g, IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, laureate head right, *rev* CONCORD MILIT, Concordia standing front, head left, holding legionary eagle and standard (RIC 1; BMC 1; RCV 6072). *An excellent example struck on a full flan, good metal and clear portrait, toned, good very fine.* £1200-1500

129 130

129 Pescennius Niger (AD 193-194), Denarius 3.27g, Antioch, IMP [CAES C PESC NIGER I]VSTI AVG, laureate head right, *rev* INVICTO IMPER[AT], trophy (RIC 34b var). *A little short of flan, toned, very fine.* £400-500

130 Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197), Denarius 3.12g, as Caesar, AD 194, D CLOD SEPT ABIN CAES, bare head right, *rev* ROMAE AETERNAE, Roma seated left on shield, holding Palladium and sceptre (RIC 11(b); RSC 61a; RCV 6146 var). *Dark tone, good very fine/very fine.* £200-250

131 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211), Denarius, *rev* PART MAX P M TR P X, trophy and two captives (RIC 184); Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Denarius, *rev* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, with hand on breast (RIC 576); Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), Denarius, *rev* Concordia (RIC 363(a)); Geta (AD 209-212), Denarius, *rev* Liberalitas (RIC 89). *First and last good very fine, the second lightly toned, extremely fine.* (4) £140-180

132 Septimius Severus, As 10.98g, AD 194, [L SEPT] SEV PERT AVG IMP II, laureate head right, DIS A[VSPI]CI B TR P II COS II P P S C, Hercules, holding club and lion-skin, and Bacchus, holding cup and thyrsus, standing left, panther at feet of Bacchus (RIC 666; C 117; RCV 6460). *Bottle-green patina, very fine and rare.* £200-250

133 Julia Domna (wife of Septimius Severus), Denarius, *rev* Pietas (RIC 574); Julia Maesa (grandmother of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander), Denarius, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 271); Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), Denarius, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 338). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £100-150

134 135

134 Caracalla (AD 198-217), Antoninianus 5.16g, AD 215, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, Pluto, wearing polos, seated left, holding sceptre, Cerberus at feet (RIC 261d; RCV 6771 var). *Good very fine.* £120-150

135 Macrinus (AD 217-218), Denarius 3.42g, IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FELICITAS TEMPORVM, Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae (RIC 59; RSC 15a; RCV 7332). *Toned, extremely fine.* £200-250

136 137

136 Diadumenian (AD 218), Denarius 2.96g, as Caesar, AD 217-218, M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing front, head right, holding standard and sceptre, two standards to right (RIC 102; RSC 3; RCV 7449). *Softly struck on the reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

137 Diadumenian, Denarius 3.36g, M OPEL ANT DIADVMENIAN CAES, draped bust right, *rev* SPES PVBLICA, Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising skirt (RIC 116; C 21; RCV 7450). *Slight ghosting of obverse bust still visible on the reverse, toned, about extremely fine.* £220-260

138 Elagabalus (AD 218-222), Antoninianus, *rev* Mars holding spear and trophy (RIC 122); Denarius, *rev* Elagabalus standing left, sacrificing over lighted altar, star in left field (RIC 46). *First lightly toned, good very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £150-200

139 Elagabalus, Antoninianus, *rev* Salus holding snake (RIC 138); Denarius, *rev* Victory holding diadem (RIC 45). *Extremely fine, the first toned.* (2) £140-180

140 Julia Maesa (grandmother of Elagabalus), Denarius, *rev* PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated left, raising veil and holding sceptre (RIC 268); Julia Soaemias (mother of Elagabalus), Denarius, *rev* VENVS CAELESTIS, Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre, star in right field (RIC 241). *Extremely fine, first softly struck on the reverse.* (2) £120-160

141 Julia Paula (first wife of Elagabalus), Denarius, *rev* Concordia (RIC 211); Julia Maesa (grandmother of Elagabalus and Severus Alexander), Denarius, *rev* Pudicitia (RIC 268); Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), Denarius, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 335). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £150-200

142 Aquilia Severa (second wife of Elagabalus), Denarius 3.26g, IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left, holding patera and double cornucopiae, lighted altar on left, star in left field (RIC 225; C 2; RCV 7679 var). *Attractively toned, nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

143 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235), Denarii (3), *rev* Sol holding globe (RIC 109); *rev* Sol holding whip (RIC 123); *rev* Mars, with spear and shield (RIC 246). *Extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

144 Severus Alexander, Denarius, *rev* MARS VLTOR, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield (RIC 246); Julia Mamaea (mother of Severus Alexander), Denarius, *rev* FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and leaning on column (RIC 335); Maximinus I (AD 235-238), Denarius, *rev* PROVIDENTIA AVG, Providentia standing left, holding wand over globe and cornucopiae (RIC 13). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

145 Severus Alexander, Sestertius 24.83g, IMP SEV ALE-XANDER AVG, laureate and draped bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVGVSTI, S-C, emperor in military dress standing left, foot on helmet, holding globe and spear, 1h (RIC 627). *Light green-brown patina, some porosity, good fine.* £200-250

146 Maximinus I (AD 235-238), Denarii (3), *rev* Emperor (RIC 1); *rev* Fides (RIC 7A); *rev* Liberalitas (RIC 10). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £140-180

147 Maximinus I, Denarii (6), *rev* Emperor (RIC 3, 5 (3), 6 (2)); Denarius, *rev* Victory (RIC 22). *Very fine and better.* (7) £180-220

148 Gordian II, Africanus (AD 238), Denarius 3.14g, IMP M ANT GORDIANVS AFR AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, *rev* VICTORIA AVGG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm (RIC 2; C 12; RCV 8466). *Dark tone, two spots of corrosion on the bust, good very fine/ very fine.* £1000-1200

149 150

149 Balbinus (AD 238), Antoninianus 5.14g, IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PIETAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped right hands (RIC 12; RSC 17; RCV 8486). *Toned, good very fine to nearly extremely fine.* £300-350

150 Pupienus (AD 238), Antoninianus 4.42g, IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CARITAS MVTVA AVGG, clasped right hands (RIC 10(b); RSC 3; RCV 8520). *Slight porosity, good very fine.* £180-220

151 Gordian III (AD 238-244), Denarius 2.71g, as Caesar under Balbinus and Pupienus, AD 238, M ANT GORDIANVS CAES, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AVGG, Jug flanked by lituus, knife, simpulum and sprinkler (RIC 1; C 182; RCV 8557). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £300-350

152 Gordian III, Antoniniani (7), *rev* Providentia (RIC 4); *rev* Aequitas (RIC 34); *rev* Jupiter (RIC 84); *rev* Apollo (RIC 88); *rev* Hercules (2) (RIC 95); *rev* Victory (RIC 154). *First two lustrous, good extremely fine, the others extremely fine.* (7) £150-180

153 Philip I (AD 244-249), Sestertius 23.78g, AD 244-245, IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* PAX AETERNA, Pax standing left, holding branch and sceptre, S-C in field (RIC 184a; C 105; RCV 9002). *Smoothed in fields, dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.* £150-180

154 Philip I, Sestertii (2), *rev* Philip I and Philip II on curule chairs (RIC 182); *rev* Annona (RIC 168a); together with As, *rev* Laetitia (RIC 175b). *Very fine to nearly extremely fine.* (3) £140-180

155 156

155 Hostilian (AD 251), Antoninianus 2.86g, C VALENS HOSTIL MES QVINTVS N C, radiate and draped bust right, *rev* MARTI PORPVGNATORI, Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield (RIC 177b; C 15; RCV 9556). *Toned, very fine.* £100-120

156 Carinus (AD 283-285), Antoninianus 2.48g, Lugdunum, CARINVS NOBIL CAES, radiate cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield, *rev* SAECVLI FELICITAS, Prince standing right, holding spear and globe, D in right field (RIC 152; C 117). *A few light pits, dark brown patina, extremely fine.* £70-90

157 158

157 Magnia Urbica (wife of Carinus), Antoninianus 3.06g, Ticinum, MAGNIA VRBICA AVG, diademed and draped bust right on crescent, *rev* VENVS CELEST, Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre, SXXI in exergue (RIC 345; C 9). *A superb obverse strike with an impressive and well-detailed bust, reverse a little softly struck in part, broad flan with residual silvering, extremely fine.* £200-250

158 Diocletian (AD 284-305), Argenteus 3.08g, Siscia, c. AD 294-295, DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate head right, *rev* VICTORIA SARMAT, four emperors sacrificing in front of camp gate (RIC 36). *Superb iridescent toning, extremely fine.* £300-400

159 Diocletian, Argenteus 3.24g, Carthage, DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate bust right, *rev* F ADVE-NT AVGG NN, Africa standing facing, head left, in long drapery with elephant-skin head-dress, holding standard and tusk, lion with captured bull at her feet to left, P in exergue, 12h (RIC 13a). *Very fine/ about very fine and rare.* £300-350

160 Carausius (AD 287-293), Antoninianus 4.26g, London, IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* FORTVNA AVG, Fortuna standing left, holding anchor and cornucopiae, ML in exergue (RIC 36 var). *Broad flan, residual silvering, about extremely fine.* £150-200

161 Carausius, in the name of Diocletian, Antoninianus, London, *rev* Pax (RIC 9); in the name of Maximian, Antoninianus, 'C' mint, *rev* Providentia (cf RIC 49, no cornucopiae). *First good very fine, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

162 163

162 Allectus (AD 293-296), Antoninianus 4.21g, London, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind, *rev* PAX AVG, Pax standing left, holding olive-branch and sceptre, S-A in field, ML in exergue (RIC 33). *Attractive, smooth green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £120-160

163 Allectus, Quinarius 2.59g, 'C' mint, IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VIRTVS AVG, galley with rowers (RIC 128). *Dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £100-150

164 Constantius I (AD 305-306), Argenteus 3.20g, Rome, c. AD 294, CONSTANTIVS CAES, laureate head right, *rev* VIRTVS MILITVM, the four princes sacrificing over tripod before turreted enclosure, A in exergue (RIC 42a). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

165 Julian II (AD 360-363), Follis, Arles, D N FL CL IVLIANVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* SECVRITAS REIPBV, bull standing right, eagle to right standing on wreath and holding wreath in beak, two stars above, SCONST in exergue (RIC 318); Jovian (AD 363-364), Follis, Sirmium, *rev* VOT / V / MVLT / X in wreath (RIC 118). *Nearly extremely fine, the first with slightly rough surface.* (2) £150-200

166 167

166 Valens (AD 364-378), Gold Solidus 4.43g, Antioch, D N VALENS PER F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, ANTE flanked by stars in exergue (RIC 2(d); C 32). *Very fine.* £300-350

167 Theodosius I (AD 379-395), Gold Solidus 4.07g, Constantinople, AD 379-383, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* CONCORDIA AVGGG, Constantinopolis, turreted, enthroned facing, head right, right foot on prow, holding sceptre and globe, CONOB in exergue (RIC 43(b)). *Nearly extremely fine.* £350-400

168

169

168 Honorius (AD 393-423), Gold Solidus 4.43g, Ravenna, D N HONORIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor standing right, his left foot on captive, holding standard and Victory on globe, R-V in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 1323). *Good very fine.* £350-400

169 Theodosius II (AD 402-450), Gold Solidus 4.36g, Constantinople, AD 430-440, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* VOT XXX MVLT XXXX B, Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding cross on globe and sceptre, shield by her side, star in right field, CONOB in exergue (RIC 257). *Graffitto star in right obverse field, scrape on neck, good very fine.* £250-300

170

171

170 Theodosius II, Gold Solidus 4.43g, Thessalonica, D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding spear and shield, *rev* GLOR ORVIS TERRAR, Emperor standing facing, holding standard and cross on globe, star in left field, TESOB in exergue (RIC 363). *Extremely fine.* £400-450

171 Valentinian III (AD 425-455), Gold Solidus 4.28g, Mediolanum, D N PLA VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AVGGG, emperor standing facing, right foot on head of human-headed serpent, holding long cross and Victory on globe, M-D in field, COMOB in exergue (RIC 2025). *Nearly extremely fine.* £350-400

Miscellaneous Roman Lots

172 Clodius Albinus (AD 195-197), Denarius, *rev* Minerva; Caracalla (AD 198-217), Denarii (2), *rev* Salus feeding snake (RIC 82); *rev* Indulgentia, holding patera and sceptre (RIC 300); Geta (AD 209-212), Denarius, *rev* Liberalitas, holding abacus and cornucopiae (RIC 88); and a Republican Victoriatus. *Extremely fine or nearly so, the Albinus good fine.* (5) £180-220

173 1st Century Bronzes, Divus Augustus (d. AD 14), Dupondius, *rev* altar-enclosure (RIC (Tiberius) 81); Titus (AD 79-81), as Caesar, Dupondius, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 775b); Domitian (AD 81-96), Dupondius, *rev* Virtus (RIC 393). *Very fine, the first lightly pitted.* (3) £150-200

174 2nd-3rd Century Bronzes, including Marcus Aurelius, Caracalla, Maximinus I, Maximus, Severina, and Aurelian, and Severina. *Nearly very fine and better.* (6) £140-180

175 2nd-3rd Century Bronzes, including issues of Clodius Albinus, Julia Domna, Caracalla, Severus Alexander, Maximinus I, Gordian III, Philip I, Salonina, Volusian, and Aurelian. *Fair to fine, a few scarce.* (14) £120-150

176 Denarius of Gordian III (AD 238-244), *rev* VENVS VICTRIX, Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre and leaning on shield (RIC 131); with Antoniniani (3), Philip I (AD 244-249), *rev* Securitas (RIC 48b); Philip II (AD 247-249), *rev* Philip standing left, holding globe and spear (RIC 218(d)); Trajan Decius (AD 249-251), *rev* Dacia (RIC 12b). *Extremely fine, or nearly so.* (4) £120-160

177 Antoniniani (5), Philip I (AD 244-249), *rev* Securitas (RIC 48b); Otacilia Severa (wife of Philip I) (2), *rev* Concordia (RIC 129), *rev* Pietas (RIC 130); Philip II (AD 247-249) (2), *rev* Emperor (RIC 216c), *rev* Pax (RIC 231c). *Extremely fine.* (5) £80-100

178 Antoniniani (4), Trajan Decius (AD 249-251) (2), *rev* Decius on horseback (RIC 11b); *rev* the two Pannoniae (RIC 21b); Herennia Etruscilla (wife of Trajan Decius), *rev* Pudicitia (RIC 59b); Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), *rev* Pax (RIC 71). *Extremely fine.* (4) £80-100

179 Antoniniani (4), Herennius Etruscus (AD 251), *rev* Apollo (RIC 146); Trebonianus Gallus (AD 251-253), *rev* Annona (RIC 31); Volusian (AD 251-253), Milan, *rev* Felicitas (RIC 205); Valerian I (AD 253-260), *rev* Emperors sacrificing at altar. *Extremely fine or nearly so, the last slightly porous.* (4) £120-160

180 Antoniniani (8), Postumus (AD 259-268), *rev* Victory; Victorinus (AD 268-270), *rev* Virtus (RIC 78); Divus Claudius II (d. AD 270), *rev* altar (RIC 261); Quintillus (270), *rev* Laetitia (RIC 22); Tetricus I (AD 270-273), *rev* Hilaritas (RIC 77); Tetricus II (AD 270-273), *rev* Spes; Aurelian (AD 270-275), *rev* Sol (RIC 64); Tacitus (AD 275-276), *rev* Mars (RIC 145). *Good very fine to extremely fine, some with silvering.* (8) £150-200

181 Antoniniani (5), Florian (AD 276), *rev* Victory presenting wreath to emperor (RIC 116); Carus (282-283), *rev* Pax (RIC 13); Numerian (283-284), *rev* Prince receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter (RIC 372); Carinus (AD 283-285), *rev* Prince receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter (RIC 208); Probus (AD 276-282), *rev* Securitas (RIC 573). *Extremely fine or nearly so, some with silvering.* (5) £150-200

182 3rd Century Antoniniani, including issues of Victorinus, Tacitus, Diocletian, Maximian, and Constantius I. *Some with silvering, extremely fine or nearly so.* (7) £120-160

183 Maximian (AD 286-305), Antoninianus, Cyzicus, *rev* emperor receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter (RIC 607); together with Folles (6), Maxentius (AD 306-312), Rome, *rev* temple (RIC 208); Constantine I (AD 307-337), *rev* camp gate; Fausta (wife of Constantine I), Trier, *rev* Spes (RIC 484); Helena (mother of Constantine I), Nicomedia, *rev* Securitas (RIC 95); Licinius (AD 308-324), Alexandria, *rev* Jupiter (RIC 10); Crispus (Caesar, AD 317-326), Siscia, *rev* VOT / X in wreath (RIC 165). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (7) £180-220

184 Folles (4), Diocletian (AD 284-305), Antioch, *rev* Genius (RIC 54a); Constantius I (AD 305-306), Trier, *rev* Genius (RIC 508a); Galerius (AD 305-311), Siscia, *rev* Genius (RIC 89b); Maximinus II (AD 309-313), Cyzicus, *rev* Genius (RIC 10b). *Traces of residual silvering, extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

185 Folles (4), Constantine II (AD 337-340), *rev* two soldiers; Constans (AD 337-350), Heraclea, *rev* soldier leading a small figure (RIC 70); Magnentius (AD 350-353), Lugdunum, *rev* Victories holding shield (RIC 136); Constantius Gallus (AD 351-354), Siscia, *rev* falling horseman (RIC 333). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (4) £140-180

186 Folles (22), all 4th Century, includes issues of Constantine I, Crispus, Licinius, Constans, Constantius II, Julian II, Jovian, Gratian, and Valentinian I. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (22) £250-300

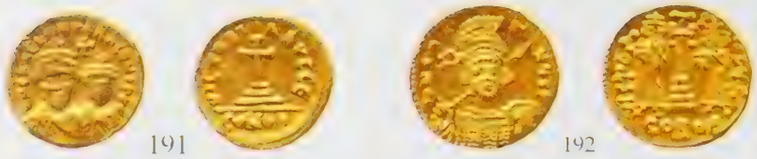
Byzantine

187 Eudocia (AD 423-443), Tremissis, Constantinople, AEL EVDO-CIA AVG, profile bust of empress right, *rev* cross within wreath, CONOB * in exergue, 1.5g, 12h (RICX 253; H 49). *Extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

188 Justinian I (AD 527-565), Follis 20.94g, Constantinople, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield, cross to right, *rev* large M between A/N/N/O – XII, cross above, Δ below, CON in exergue (S 163; DO 37d). *A very good example, well-struck, dark green patina, nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

189 Focas (AD 602-610), Gold Solidus, Carthage, DN FOCAS-PERP ANZ (indiction 603/4), bust of emperor facing, holding globus cruciger, *rev* VICTORI-AAVCCZ, angel standing, holding long cross and globus cruciger, CONOB in exergue, 4.39g, 6h (MIB 32; S 681). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300

190 Heraclius and Heraclius Contantine (AD 618-641), Gold Solidus, Jerusalem, ddNN hERACLIUS ET hRACON P, crowned facing busts of emperors, *rev* VICTORIA-AVGU III, cross on steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.58g, 6h (MIB 77.9; S 852). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £500-600



191 192

191 Heraclius and Heraclius Contantine, Gold Solidus (broad flan series), Carthage?, DN ERACLIO ET ERACONS PP E (= indiction 616/7), crowned busts of emperors facing, *rev* VICTORI-AAVCCE, cross on steps, CONOB in exergue, 4.38g, 7h (MIB 92.a, not this indiction; S 867, see note). *Weak striking but good very fine and very rare.* £350-450

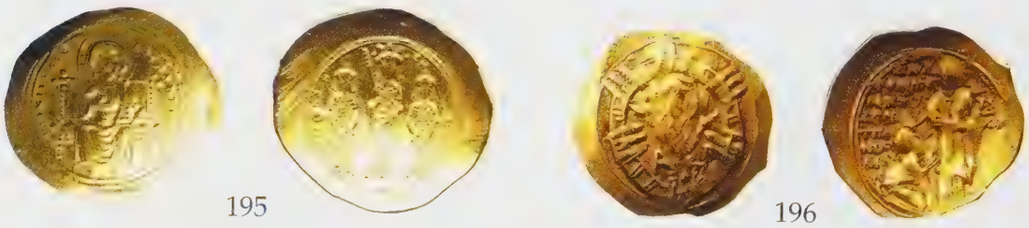
this Solidus has been struck on a larger, thinner flan than the regular Carthage Solidi and thus Sardinia has been suggested as a possible mint

192 Constantine IV (AD 668-685), Gold Solidus 4.47g, Constantinople, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters to right, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTOA AVGU, cross potent between standing figures of Heraclius and Tiberius, each wearing crown and chlamys and holding globus cruciger, officina S, CONOB in exergue (S 1156; DO 10). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

193 194

193 Michael II (AD 820-829), Miliaresion 2.58g, cross potent on three steps, *rev* + MIXA / HL S ΘEOFI / LE EC ΘEU / bASILIS RO / MAIOn in five lines (S 1641; DO 6). *Good very fine.* £80-100

194 Isaak I Comnenos (AD 1057-1059), Histamenon, Constantinople, Christ enthroned, raising hand in benediction and holding gospels, *rev* +ICAAKIOC BA-CILEVC PΩM, emperor standing in military attire with drawn sword in right hand, sheath in left, 4.42g, 6h (DOC 2; S 1843). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £350-400



195 196

195 Eudocia (May-Dec AD 1067). Histamenon, Constantinople, Christ enthroned, holding book of Gospels, *rev* empress (centre), standing, holding jeweled sceptre, with associate rulers, Michael and Constantius each either side, 4.39g, 6h (DOC 1; S 1857). *Minor scrape at edge of the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

196 Andronicus II (AD 1282-1328), Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin orans within towers and walls of Constantinople, sigla A-M, *rev* Christ crowning emperor who is kneeling in proskenesis, horizontal legend in field, 4.10g, 6h (DOCV 221 variety, not this sigla; S 2326 var). *Good very fine, very scarce.* £250-300

Vandals

197 Ostrogoths in the name of Anastasius I (491-510), Gold Solidus, D N ANAST-ASIVS P P AV, helmeted and cuirassed bust of emperor facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield, *rev* VICTORI-A AVGGG A, Victory standing left, holding voided cross, star in right field, COMOB in exergue, 4.33g, 6h (similar to MIB 9, 2, but with blundered legends). *Very fine and rare.* £500-600

198

199

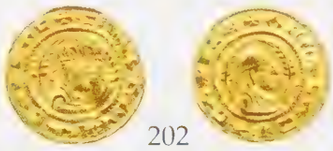
198 Ostrogothic, Theodoric or Athalaric (AD 522-534), 40-Nummi 14.51g, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Roma right, *rev* eagle standing left, head right, XL (L retrograde) to left, officina letter ·G(?) in exergue (MIB 74a). *Brown patina, good fine.* £200-250

Aksumite Kingdom

199 Ebana (mid-5th Century AD), Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.60g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 303). *Very fine/about very fine.* £200-250

200 Ebana, Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.58g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 303). *Die-flaw on reverse, very fine/about very fine.* £200-250

201



202

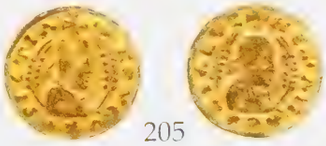
203

201 Ebana, Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.47g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 303). *Nearly very fine/about very fine.* £200-250

202 Ebana, Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.63g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 303). *Obverse struck from a rusty die, otherwise very fine.* £180-220

203 Ebana, Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.61g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 303). *Reverse double-struck, about very fine.* £180-220

204



205

204 Ebana, Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, within beaded circle, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.60g, 12h (MH-JJ type 71; BMC 305). *Good very fine/very fine.* £200-250

205 Nezana (late-5th Century AD), Gold Unit, crowned and draped half-length bust of King right with ribbon behind, holding short stick, between two wheat stalks, large cross above, *rev* similar type to the obverse, but with the King wearing a headcloth, 1.61g, 12h (MH-JJ type 79c; BMC 401). *Good fine and rare.* £200-250

BRITISH COINS

A COLLECTION OF LATE ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES

Æthelred II (978-1016)

206 Penny, benediction hand type, Lewes, Leofwine, *rev* ✠LEFPINE M·O LÆP (King 23 var; SCBI -; BMC -; Hil -; N 769). *Very fine and extremely rare, believed to be only the second recorded specimen.* £2000-2500

207 208

207 Penny, CRVX type, Chicester, ?Ethel, +ÆĐEL M-O CI Z *reversed* EC Z *reversed* (Hil -; S 1148). *Not struck up, good very fine.* £150-200

208 Penny, CRVX type, Lewes, Leofnoth, +LEOPHNOĐ M-O L/EPE (Hil 1438; S 1148). *Few peck-marks on obverse, lightly crimped, very fine.* £150-200

209 210

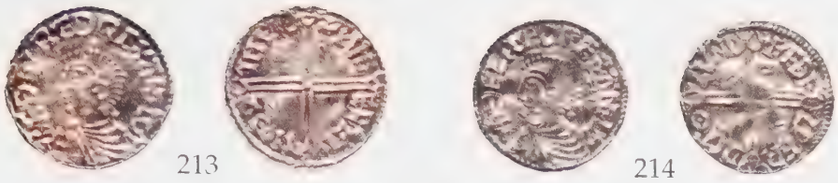
209 Penny, CRVX type, London, Byrhtlaf, +BYRHTLAF M-O LVN (Hil 2276; S 1148). *Crimped and peck-marked, full flan, about very fine.* £120-160

210 Penny, long cross type, Barnstaple, Hunia, *rev* ✠HVNIA M·Ω·O BARD (SCBI Copenhagen 11; BMC -; Hil 33; N 774). *Good very fine and rare.* £400-500

211 212

211 Penny, long cross type, Bath, Ethelric, +ÆĐELRIC MΩO BAĐ (Hil 39-40, obverse legend variety; S 1151). *Very fine.* £150-200

212 Penny, long cross type, Dover, Wulfstan, *rev* ✠PVLFSTAN M·Ω·O DOF (SCBI Copenhagen 134 [same dies]; BMC -; Hildebrand 432; N 774). *Good very fine and scarce.* £250-300



213 214

213 Penny, long cross type, Leicester, Wulfgæt, *rev* ✠PVLFGÆT M'O LIHER (SCBI Berlin 360; BMC -; Hil 1601; N 774). *Peripheral metal flaws on the reverse, very fine and rare.* £300-400

214 Penny, long cross type, London, Aethelwerd, +ÆÐPERD MiO LVND (Hil 2169; S 1151). *Slightly crimped, peck-marked very fine.* £150-200

215 216

215 Penny, long cross type, London, Lyfinc, +LYFINC MiO LVND (Hil 2824-2826; S 1151). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

216 Penny, long cross type, Wallingford, Elfric, +ÆLFRIC MΩO PELIG (Hil 3897; S 1151). *A few peck-marks, well-struck extremely fine.* £200-250

217 218

217 Penny, long cross type, Wallingford, Mann, +MANN MΩΘ PELIG (Hil 3927; S 1151). *A few peck-marks to reverse, one later mark on hair-line, light crimping, good very fine.* £180-220

218 Penny, long cross type, Winchester, Ethelgar, +ÆÐELCAR MΩO PINT (Hil 4074; S 1151). *A few peck marks, otherwise lightly toned extremely fine.* £200-250

219 220

219 Penny, long cross type, Rini, Winchester, +BYRHTIOÐ MiO RINI (Hil 3267-3268; S 1151). *Weakness on obverse between 9 and 12 o'clock, otherwise good very fine, a scarce mint.* £250-300

220 Penny, helmet type, London, Eadwold (S 1152). *Legend unclear due to double- or mis-striking, otherwise very fine.* £150-200

221 222

221 Penny, last small cross type, Lincoln, Brunta, +BRVNTA MO LINCOL (Hil 1700; S 1154). *Few peck-marks, about extremely fine.* £180-220

222 Penny, last small cross type, Lincoln, Osfram, +OSFRAM M-O LINCO (Hil 1821; S 1154). *A few peck-marks, minimal areas of weakness, light crimping, good very fine.* £150-200

223 224

223 Penny, last small cross type, Lydford, Goda, *rev* ✠GODA ON LYDAFOR: (SCBI Copenhagen 980 [same dies]; BMC 280; Hildebrand 3043-3045; N 777). *Slightly creased, very fine, scarce.* £200-250

224 Penny, last small cross type, Winchester, Byhrtric, +BYRHTRIC on PINCSTE (Hil 4174-4176 var; S 1154). *A few peck-marks, extremely fine.* £180-220

Cnut (1016-1035)

225 226 227

225 Penny, helmet type, Bath, Alfwold, +ALFOLD ON BAÐAN (Hil 40 for the reverse; S 1158). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

226 Penny, quatrefoil type, Bedford, Leofwine, +LEOFPINE MO BED (Hil 60-61, obverse legend variety; S 1157). *Faint crimp, extremely fine.* £150-180

227 Penny, quatrefoil type, Lincoln, Leofwine, +LEOFPINE MO LINC (Hil 1613; S 1157). *Lightly crimped, good very fine.* £150-180

228 Penny, quatrefoil type, Wareham, Ælfgar, *rev* ✠ÆLFGAR ON PERA· (SCBI -; BMC -; Hildebrand -; N 781). *Small crack at the centre, very fine and extremely rare, the moneyer believed unrecorded for the type.* £1000-1200

229 230

229 Penny, short cross type, Oxford, Colaman, +COLAMAN ON OCX (Hil 3015 var; S 1159). *Good very fine.* £150-180

230 Penny, short cross type, Stamford, Leofdæn, +LEOFDÆN ON STA (Hil 3292; S 1159). *Good very fine.* £150-180

William I (1066-1087)

231 Penny, two stars type, London, Godwine, *rev* ✠GODPINE ON LVDI (BMC 344-348 var; N 845). *Some minor surface deposit, otherwise good very fine.* £400-500

THE GREGORY COLLECTION
OF BRITISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS
[PART THREE]

Twopences

232 **George I (1714-1727),** Twopence, 1723, Rosa Americana issue by William Wood, laureate head right, GEORGIUS.D:G:MAG:BRI:FRA:ET.HIB:REX., toothed border each side, *rev* crowned rose, UTILE DULCI on banner below, ROSA.AMERICANA.1723 above, edge plain (KM 11). *Some light discolouration, a pleasing extremely fine.* £400-600

233 **George III (1760-1820),** Twopence, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1077 KT4; S 3776). *A little lustre, good extremely fine.* £250-300

234 George III, Proof Twopence, 1797, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with flag, SOHO. on rock to right, three rows of waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1069 KT2; S 3776). *Light scratches both sides, extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

ex Seaby 1948

235 George III, Proof Twopence, 1797, struck in bronzed-copper on a thin flan, 38.94g, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with flag, SOHO. on rock to right, three rows of waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1076 KT3, *this coin listed*; S 3776). *Four small digs, toned with a few spots, extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

236 George III, Restrike Proof Twopence, 1797, struck in copper, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, legend on raised border both sides, previously blocked stops drilled out, GEORGIUS III. D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with flag, SOHO. on rock to right, three rows of waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1079 R48). *Small scratch on the obverse and dig on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

237 George III, Restrike Pattern Twopence, 1805, laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, beaded border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM. above, edge plain (Peck 1313 R93). *Unevenly toned, practically as struck and very scarce.* £400-500

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

Pennies

238 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603),** Pattern Penny Pledge, 1601, struck in silver, crowned bust of the Queen facing three-quarters left in elaborate mantle with ruff and jewels, toothed border both sides, legend .+THE.*..PLEDGE*OF+., *rev* inverted die axis, Royal monogram, surmounted by double-arched crown dividing date, pellet either side, legend .A.PENNY. (Peck 3; N 2051). *Toned, almost very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

239 240

239 **George III (1760-1820),** Token Commercial Penny, 1797, by T Webb, long-haired laureate head right, BRITISH COMMERCIAL PENNY., *rev* inverted die axis, toothed border both sides, Britannia seated left with cannon, holding olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck p.237; D&H Middlesex 7). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

a token issue, included here as it forms part of this collection and was once thought to be a pattern at the time of Bergne and Montagu in the 19th Century

240 George III, Penny, 1797, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, tie ribbon points down, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1132 KP21; S 3777). *Small scratch in hair, die-cud on the reverse rim, underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £150-200

241 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in copper, early Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K:. on shoulder, olive branches on border below, legend in small letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, helmeted Britannia seated looking left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left and ship to right, K. below, waves below, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. above on raised rim, olive branches below, ornament to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1083 KP2). *Some minor digs, toned, extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

242 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, late Soho, struck in silver on a thin flan, 17.25g, large undraped bust right, wreath of ten leaves and five berries, tie-ribands at rear with long hair, K.: on shoulder, within broad raised rim with large incuse legend, GEORGIUS III . D : G . REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated to left on rock amidst waves, K raised on rock, olive branch of eleven leaves in right hand, left hand clasps trident with shield, K. raised below shield, ship sailing at left with eight gunports in relief, all within broad raised rim with date below and large incuse legend, BRITANNIA (Peck 1086 KP4). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £500-600

243 244

243 George III, Pattern Penny, 1797, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, large laureate bust right, K. on shoulder, legend in small letters on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, helmeted Britannia seated looking left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left and worn ship to right, K. below, waves below, date in exergue, BRITANNIA. above on raised rim, olive branches below, ornament to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1095 KP7). *Small spot behind head and tiny verdigris spot on middle prong of trident, otherwise toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £350-400

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

244 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, late Soho, struck in gilt-copper, small laureate and draped bust facing right, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, top tie-riband at rear points downwards, ermined borders indistinct on drapery, K.: on shoulder, within broad raised rim with large incuse legend, GEORGIUS III . D : G . REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated to left on rock amidst waves, .: incuse on rock, olive branch of ten leaves all attached in right hand, left hand clasps trident with shield, SOHO raised below shield, ship sailing at left with six incuse gunports, ensign at stern, BRITANNIA (Peck 1117 KP16; S 3777). *Small test-mark on edge and rim nick, good extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300

245 George III, Proof Pennies (2), 1797, struck in bronzed-copper and copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust facing right, wreath of ten leaves and two berries, top tie-riband at rear points downwards, ermined borders indistinct on drapery, K.: on shoulder, within broad raised rim with large incuse legend, GEORGIUS III . D : G . REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated to left on rock amidst waves, .: incuse on rock, olive branch of ten leaves all attached in right hand, left hand clasps trident with shield, SOHO raised below shield, ship sailing at left with six incuse gunports, ensign at stern, all within broad raised rim with date below and large incuse legend, BRITANNIA, housed in a contemporary custom-made shagreen case with green silk lining in the lid and a green velvet pad (Peck 1118, 1119 KP16). *Both as struck, extremely rare as a pair.* (2) £600-800

246 247

246 George III, Proof Penny, 1797, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, K.∴ on shoulder, wreath of eleven leaves, tie-ribbon points outwards, legend on raised border both sides, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1122 KP17; S 3777). *Toned, as struck, very scarce.* £300-350

247 George III, Restrike Pattern Penny, 1797, by W J Taylor after Küchler, struck in copper, large undraped bust facing right, wreath of ten leaves and five berries, tie-ribands at rear with long hair of a recut style, faint K.: recut on shoulder, within broad raised rim with small incuse legend, GEORGIUS III . D : G . REX., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated to left on globe, some extra drapery, trident in right hand, left hand on top of recut shield holding olive branch, K recut and raised below shield, space between globe and shield with horizontal lines, plain helmet plume, ship sailing to left, date in exergue within broad raised rim with incuse legend, SOHO. incuse, BRITANNIA (Peck 1144A R55). *Spots on the obverse, as struck and very rare.* £300-350

248 George III, Medallic Penny, 1799, Pattern Copper Union Token Penny, 1799, by Jean-Pierre Droz, long haired bust facing right, date either side, GEORGIUS III: D: G: REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, four-line inscription, VIGEBIT IN OMNE AEVUM, edge plain (BHM 465; Peck p.238). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

a medallic token issue to celebrate the recovery of George III from illness, it is included here as it forms part of this collection and was once thought to be a pattern penny at the time of Bergne and Montagu in the 19th Century

249 George III, George Prince of Wales as steward of Scotland, Pattern Halfcrown, 1799, struck in copper, by Milton for Colonel William Fullarton of Ayrshire, Scotland, armoured and draped bust of Prince of Wales left, Milton signature below, GEORGIVS.P.S.S.C.D.1799, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned cruciform shields, St George within garter star at centre, plumes in angles, BR.L.FR.E REG.SC.PR ET.SEN. COR.DUX, edge plain (Davis 3). *Practically as struck and rare.* £500-600

250 251

250 **Ireland,** George III, Penny, 1805, laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned harp, date below, HIBERNIA., edge engrailed (S 6620). *Spots on both sides, toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100

251 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, nine brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D: G.REX., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with three stays from foremast, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck 1321 KP29; S 3780). *A few light hairlines, otherwise as struck and very scarce.* £250-300

252 253

252 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, nine brooch jewels, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge plain (Peck 1323 KP30; S 3780). *Hairlined, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £250-300

253 George III, Proof Penny, 1806, late Soho, struck in bronzed-copper, small laureate and draped bust right, date below with imperfect 1 and 0, nine jewelled brooch, K. on drapery, beaded border both sides, GEORGIUS III. D: G. REX, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated to left on rock, holding olive branch and trident with shield, one horizontal line below hand, K to left of shield, SOHO raised on rock to right, ship with three stays sailing to left, BRITANNIARUM above, edge grained (Peck 1326 KP31). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

254 George III, Penny, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, with incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1342 KP37; S 3780). *Some ghosting, lustrous uncirculated.* £200-250

255 George III, Penny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, no incuse hair curl at neck, K. on drapery, date below, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and K on rock to right, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA above, edge grained in deep groove (Peck 1344 KP39; S 3780). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £120-150

256 **George IV (1820-1830),** Penny, 1825, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1420, reverse A; S 3823). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £120-150

257 George IV, Copper Proof Penny, 1825, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1421, reverse A; S 3823). *Light hairlines, toned mint state and rare.* £600-800

an old collector's ticket states that the coin is ex W C Weight, 8 May 1906, perhaps a private transaction

258

259

258 George IV, Penny, 1826, struck in bronzed-copper, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, shield with a thick raised line on saltire, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1427, reverse C; S 3823). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £150-200

259 George IV, Penny, 1827, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, shield without central line, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1427, reverse A; S 3823). *Fair, an extremely rare date.* £150-200

260

261

260 **Princess Victoria,** 1830, Royal Visit to Soho Mint, trial striking in copper of proposed commemorative medal on an oversized flan, 34mm, 12.10g, legend and erroneous date in six lines VICTORIA / MAGNAE / SPES ALTERA / BRITANNIAE / SOHO.5.AUG. / 1830, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with trident and shield, holding olive branch, SOHO on rock, ship to left (cf BHM 1435; Peck KP32, p.368). *Toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

for a similar piece in white metal see Morton and Eden Auction 2, 13 November 2002, lot 275

261 **William IV (1830-1837),** Penny, 1831, laureate head right, plain truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1455; S 3845). *With some lustre, toned, good extremely fine.* £200-250

262 **Victoria (1837-1901),** Bronzed Proof Penny, 1841, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1482; S 3948). *Rim knock, toned, almost extremely fine and rare.* £400-500

ex Spink 1947

263 264

263 Victoria, so-called 'Proof' Penny, 1844, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1488; S 3948). *Prooflike uncirculated.* £150-200

the existence of this piece is noted as 'doubtful' by Peck, it was catalogued as a proof by Gregory, in the current cataloguer's opinion this is a superb currency striking but, alas, not a proof

264 Victoria, Penny, 1845, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1489; S 3948). *Toned, some lustre, good extremely fine.* £200-300

265 Victoria, Pennies (4), 1841, 1846, 1847, 1848, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1480, 1491, 1492, 1496; S 3948). *First with a rim bruise very fine, the last with a rim-nick, good extremely fine with lustre, the others almost very fine.* (4) £150-200

266 267

266 Victoria, Penny, 1848, 8 over 7, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1495; S 3948). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100

ex Spink 1949

267 Victoria, Copper Proof Penny, 1853, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1502; S 3948). *Practically as struck and very scarce.* £400-500

268 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1853 OT, 1854 PT, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1500, 1506; S 3948). *Generally extremely fine, the first once cleaned on the obverse, the second more surface-marked though with a little lustre.* (2) £120-150

269 Victoria, Penny, 1854 OT, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1507; S 3948). *Light lustre, good extremely fine.* £80-100

270 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1855 OT and 1855 PT, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF:, colon closer to DEF (Peck 1508, 1509; S 3948). *Generally good extremely fine, the first with a rim nick.* (2) £120-150

271 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1857 OT and 1857 PT, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1513, 1514; S 3948). *Both with lustre, extremely fine or better.* (2) £120-150

272 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1858, first with small date, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, W.W. on truncation, second without, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1517, 1518; S 3948). *First extremely fine, the second good extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

273 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1859, large and small dates, young head left, date below, legend VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, plain truncation, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and ornamental trident, emblems in exergue, legend BRITANNIAR: REG FID: DEF: (Peck 1519; S 3948). *Small date with spot on the reverse, both good extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

Patterns by Joseph Moore

274 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in silver from lightly rusted obverse die, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border on obverse only, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated half-right looking right, with trident, shield and olive branch, prow of ship and anchor behind, within beaded circle, legend incuse on raised rim, .ONE PENNY. 1860 (Peck 2121; Fr 848 dies 2+C). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £800-1000

275 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1860, by Joseph Moore, struck in bronzed-copper from partly polished dies, laureate head left within beaded circle, date below, .VICTORIA QUEEN. legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated half-left with trident, shield and olive branch within beaded circle, no legend (Peck 2132; Fr 860 dies 3+D). *Weak on reverse, toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-300

Bronze Coinage

276 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1860, on a slightly thicker than usual flan, 10.097g, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, more rounded features, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG: F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 2058; Fr 8A, 764 dies 1*+A; M 860BA; S 3954). *A few spots and light surface marks both sides, otherwise practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

277 Victoria, Bronze Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, more rounded features, beaded border both sides, second T of BRITT very weak at top, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield with treble incuse lines on crosses, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1617; Fr 6, dies 1+B; M 1860E; S 3954). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £800-1000

ex Spink 1846
ex W C Pearson 1876
ex Maish? – according to BNJ volume 71 plate 24

278

279

278 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1629; Fr 10 dies 2+D; M 1860J; S 3954). *Toned, extremely fine.* £60-80

279 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON more indistinct on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1629; Fr 10 dies 2+D; M 1860J; S 3954). *Some die-flaws and ghosting on the reverse, unevenly toned, good extremely fine.* £80-100

280 281

280 Victoria, Obverse Brockage of Penny, c.1860-1862, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D: (Freeman obverse 2; S 3954). *Toned, very fine.* £80-100

281 Victoria, Penny, 1860, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON below bust nearly touching border, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (cf Peck 1632; cf Fr 15; M 1860S dies G+d (1-8); S 3954). *Streaky tone, hairlined, good very fine.* £80-100

282 283

282 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, L.C.WYON below bust nearly touching border, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1639; Fr 22 dies 4+D; M 1861D; S 3954). *Toned, almost extremely fine.* £60-80

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

283 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, L C W incuse below shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1644; Fr 29 dies 6+D; M 1861K; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £100-120

284 285

284 Victoria, Penny, 1861, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell-topped lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1646; Fr 33 dies 6+G; M 1861N; S 3954). *Lightly toned with underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £100-120

285 Victoria, Penny, 1862, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell-topped lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1653; Fr 39 dies 6+G; M 1862C; S 3954). *Prooflike toned, practically as struck.* £100-120

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946
Gregory's notes show that he thought this was a proof

286 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1863, 1866, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell-topped lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1655, 1670; Fr 42, 52 dies 6+G; M 1863A, 1866A; S 3954). *First toned with a few spots, extremely fine, the second almost extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

First ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946
Second ex Maish? according to BNJ Volume 71 plate 24

287 Victoria, Penny, 1868, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell-topped lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1682; Fr 56 dies 6+G; M 1868A; S 3954). *Die-flaw through ship on the reverse, a few spots on the obverse, extremely fine.* £100-120

ex Maish? according to BNJ Volume 71 plate 24

288 Victoria, Pattern Penny, 1870, diademed bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, bell-topped lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 2062; Fr 774). *Toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £2500-3000

289 290

289 Victoria, Penny, 1874, narrow date, young laureate bust left, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, narrow date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1693; Fr 72 dies 7+H; M 1874D; S 3954). *Prooflike, toned, good extremely fine.* £100-150

290 Victoria, Penny, 1874H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, narrow date, young laureate bust left, seventeen leaves to wreath, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with thicker trident and shield, thinner lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, narrow date and H in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle which sea crosses (Peck 1697; Fr 73 dies 7+H; M 1874N; S 3955). *A few spots the reverse, toned, extremely fine.* £80-100

291 292

291 Victoria, Penny, 1875, young laureate bust left, wreath of seventeen leaves, six berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, wide date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1703; Fr 82 dies 8+J; M 1875C; S 3954). *Toned, extremely fine.* £60-80

292 Victoria, Bronze Proof Penny, 1875H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of seventeen leaves, six berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT: REG:F:D:, *rev* larger helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, wide date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1706; Fr 86 dies 8+J; M 1875T; S 3955). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Major A W Foster, Glendining, 19 October 1953, lot 110

293 294

293 Victoria, Penny, 1876H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, young laureate bust left, wreath of seventeen leaves, six berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger Britannia with thicker helmet seated right on rocks, with three ringed trident and shield, rocky lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, narrow date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1708; Fr 89 dies 8+K; M 1876K; S 3955). *Toned, extremely fine with underlying lustre.* £100-120

ex Maish? according to BNJ Volume 71 plate 24

294 Victoria, Penny, 1877, young laureate bust left, wreath of seventeen leaves, six berries, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, wide date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1709; Fr 91 dies 8+J; M 1877B; S 3954). *Toned, good extremely fine with some lustre.* £100-120

ex Maish? according to BNJ Volume 71 plate 24

295 Victoria, Pennies (2), 1879, 1885, young laureate bust left, wreath of seventeen leaves, six berries, closer thicker ties, no signature on bust, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* larger helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1715, 1735; Fr 97 dies 9+J, 121; M 1879B, 1885A; S 3954). *Toned, extremely fine or better.* (2) £80-100

296 **Edward VII (1901-1910),** Pennies (5), 1902 (2), Low tide and High tide, 1903 normal 3, 1906, 1907 off-centre striking, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2205, 2206, 2208, 2212, 2213; Fr 156, 157, 158, 162, 163; S 3990, 3990A). *Generally extremely fine or better, the last good fine.* (5) £120-150

297 **George V (1910-1936),** Pennies (12), 1911, 1912, 1913 (2), reverse A and B, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 obverse B, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2242, 2243, 2245, 2246, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2255, 2258, 2261; Fr 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 185, 188, 191; S 4051). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with lustre.* (12) £120-150

the 1916 ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946
all the others taken new from currency

298 299

298 George V, Penny, 1912H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, with H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2244; Fr 173; S 4052). *Some ghosting on the reverse, light tone with full underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £180-220

299 George V, Penny, 1918KN, Kings Norton Metal Company, Birmingham, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, with KN to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2254; Fr 187; S 4053). *Some ghosting on the reverse, toned, extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

300 George V, Pennies (2), 1919H, Heaton Mint, Birmingham, and 1921 obverse A, bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, first with H to upper left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2256, 2260; Fr 186, 190 dies 2+B; M 1919H, 1921A; S 4052, 4051). *The Heaton Penny with usual ghosting, both with lustre, extremely fine or better.* (2) £250-300

first ex currency
second ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

301 George V, Pennies (3), 1921 obverse B, 1922, 1927, bare head left, B.M on truncation, modified on last, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2261, 2262, 2267; Fr 191, 192, 197; M 1921B, 1922A, 1927A; S 4051, 4054). *Generally good extremely fine with lustre.* (3) £60-80

302 George V, Penny, 1926, modified bare head left, B.M further to right raised on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2265; Fr 195 dies 4+B; M 1926B; S 4054). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.* £120-150

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

303 George V, Pennies (7), 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1935, 1936, **George VI**, Pennies (12), 1937, 1937 [proof], 1938, 1939, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950 [proof], 1951 [proof], **Elizabeth II**, Pennies (3), 1953 (2), 1953 [proof], all M.A except 1937B (S 4054, 4055, 4114, 4117, 4154). *Generally good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (22) £150-200

304 305

304 George V, Proof Penny, 1928, small bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2270; Fr 200; M 1928P; S 3954). *A few light spots on the obverse, toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex L A Lawrence collection, bought from Spink in 1951

305 George V, Proof Penny, 1930, small bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2274; Fr 204; M 1930P; S 3954). *A few light spots, otherwise as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

306 307

306 George V, Proof Penny, 1931, small bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2276; Fr 206; M 1931P; S 3954). *Unevenly toned, as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex L A Lawrence collection, bought from Spink in 1951

307 George V, Proof Penny, 1932, small bare head left, B.M on truncation, GEORGIVS V DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2278; Fr 208; M 1932P; S 3954). *A few light spots, otherwise as struck and extremely rare.* £600-800

ex L A Lawrence collection, bought from Spink in 1951

308 **George VI (1936-1952),** Proof Penny, 1938, bare head left, H.P below truncation, GEORGIVS VI D:G: BR: OMN: REX F: D: IND: IMP., *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, date in exergue, lighthouse to left, legend ONE PENNY (Peck 2403; Fr 223; M 1938P; S 3954). *Toned as struck and extremely rare.* £400-600

309 **Elizabeth I (1558-1603)**, Pattern Halfpenny Pledge, in silver, on a 16mm flan, undated (c.1576?), 1.54g, crowned Royal monogram, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned double rose, toothed border both sides (Peck 2; North 2053). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare.* £2000-2500

ex Rev Edgar Rodgers collection, bought by A H Baldwin & Sons in 1950

310 **Commonwealth (1649-1660)**, lead trial pieces or seals (2), first on a 27mm flan, 2mm thick, 7.04g, dated 1649, English and Irish shields, date above between stops, stop below, *rev* struck en medaille, English shield within laurel and palm branch; second a Commonwealth uniface lead seal, 28mm flan, 10mm thick, 26.84g, English and Irish shield within circle (Peck -). *First with punchmark on the reverse, crescent shaped cut at bottom, very fine, the second poor to fair with punchmark on circle, unrecorded.* (2) £150-200

the first bought from Spink in 1948 for £55

311 **Charles II (1660-1685)**, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO within a raised linear circle, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITANNIA in exergue, QVATVOR. MARIA.VINDICO legend (Peck 404). *A bold fine, very scarce.* £80-100

312 Charles II, London or Elephant Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper on a thick flan, 14.33g, elephant with curved tusks standing left, plain below no legend, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, large shield of City Arms, St George's cross with upright sword in first quarter, five pointed mullet below, :LONDON:GOD:PRESERVE:, edge plain (Peck 501). *Fair to fine and very rare.* £600-800

The obverse die was later used on the Carolina and New England Halfpennies circulating in the USA, circa 1694, in the reign of William and Mary. These London pieces however belong to the reign of Charles II as they are associated with the Royal Company of Adventurers and the later Royal African Company that supplied gold, silver and, seemingly, copper for the purpose of coinage from Africa, hence the use of the elephant as a design.

313 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1672, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 506; S 3393). *Toned, some light spotting, nearly very fine.* £120-150

314 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 516; S 3393). *A bold very fine and very scarce.* £300-400

with old collector's ticket stating "Ex Hampton Brown 1st April 1947 for 21 Shillings"

315 Charles II, Halfpenny, 1675, no stops on obverse, laureate and cuirassed bust left, CAROLVS A CAROLO, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 517; S 3393). *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare, unpriced in the Spink "Coins of England" guide.* £1200-1500

316 317

316 **William and Mary (1688-1694),** Tin Halfpenny, 1689, first conjoined draped busts right, GVLIELMVS ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1689* (Peck 561, from a different die to piece illustrated - the legend close to the busts; S 3447). *Lacking much corrosion, poor to fair but extremely rare.* £600-800

ex Sothebys, 20 December 1926, lot 56 (part) and A E Weightman

317 William and Mary, Tin Halfpenny, 1691, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM++FAMVLVS.1691+ (Peck 573; S 3449). *Edge punctuation not clear, assumed to be P573, some corrosion on the reverse, good very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

318 William and Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, 1694, on a 32mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed with scaled breastplate, GVLIELMVS .ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on chair, with shield on cornucopiæ and spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, legend BRITAN NIA, edge plain (Peck 596). *Toned, good fine and very rare.* £200-300

ex Major A W Foster, Glendining, 19 October 1953, lot 33

319 320

319 William and Mary, Pattern Halfpenny, 1694, on a 30mm flan, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed with scaled breastplate, GVLIELMVS .ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe with shield on cornucopiæ and spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, legend BRITAN NIA, edge plain (Peck 600). *Toned, good fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

320 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 602; S 3452). *Some porosity, a bold very fine.* £300-400

321 322

321 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 602; S 3452). *Very fine.* £150-200

322 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 602; S 3452). *Double-struck, fine, the top strike off-centre.* £80-100

323 324

323 William and Mary, Halfpenny, 1694, unbarred A's in reverse legend, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA legend (cf Peck 604; S 3452). *Nearly very fine/good fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

324 William and Mary, Proof Halfpenny, 1694, struck in copper on a thin flan, 31mm, 9.92g, conjoined busts right, the King cuirassed, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 612; S 3452). *Good fine and very rare.* £120-150

325 326

325 William and Mary, Halfpenny-sized Pattern, undated, small undraped bust of the King right, legend, GVLIELMVS: III: DEI: GRATIA:.:, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, small undraped bust of the Queen right, legend, MARIA: II.:. DEI: GRATIA .:., edge plain (Peck 636). *Very fine and very scarce.* £80-100

326 William and Mary, Halfpenny sized Pattern, undated, small undraped bust of the King right, no legend either side, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, small undraped bust of the Queen right, edge plain (Peck 637). *Good fine and rare.* £60-80

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

327 328

327 **William III (1694-1702),** Halfpenny, 1695, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend, edge plain (Peck 638; S 3554). *Toned, a little weak of strike, otherwise practically extremely fine and very scarce.* £500-600

328 William III, Halfpenny, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., the MVS very small, possibly farthing-size characters, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 641; S 3554). *A little short of flan, portrait extremely fine, date and legend weak in parts, reverse very fine.* £150-200

329 330

329 William III, Halfpenny, 1697, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. legend (Peck 647; S 3554). *Toned, very fine and scarce.* £120-150

330 William III, Halfpenny, 1698, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N N IA.1698. (Peck 674; S 3555). *Considerable porosity both sides and a little short of flan, otherwise very fine.* £80-100

331 332

331 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, no stop after date, second type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N N IA.1699 (Peck 675; S 3555). *Nearly very fine and rare.* £100-120

332 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, second type, one N in reverse legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIEMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITA N IA.1699 (Peck 678; S 3555). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare.* £600-800

333 334

333 William III, Halfpenny, 1699, third type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 687; S 3556). *Some porosity, very fine.* £100-120

334 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, third type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA, A's unbarred, no stop after (Peck 698; S 3556). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £250-300

335 336

335 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, with legend errors, third type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 699; S 3556). *Fair to fine with clear legends, very rare.* £80-120

336 William III, Halfpenny, 1700, with legend errors, third type, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIEEMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 700; S 3556). *Toned, very fine and very rare.* £150-200

337 William III, Halfpennies (2), 1700, 1701, third type, first with 2.25mm gap in legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., A's unbarred (Peck 701, 703; S 3556). *First a bold fine, second fine, both with clear legends.* (2) £120-150

338 William III, Halfpenny, 1701, large 0, with legend errors, third type, neater laureate and cuirassed bust right, G∀LIELM∀S. TERTI∀S., inverted A's for V's, toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITΛN NIΛ., A's unbarred (Peck 705; S 3556). *Weak strike on first part of legend both sides, a bold fine.* £60-80

339 **Anne (1702-1714),** Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REG, N's with serifs, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield holding united rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain striated (Peck 718 dies 1+A). *Struck off-centre, very fine and rare.* £300-400

340 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA.D:G.MAG:BR. FR: ET.HIB:REG:, *rev* inverted die axis, rusted die, Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield, holding united rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain striated (Peck 724 dies 2+A*). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £500-600

ex Major A W Foster, Glendinings, 19 October 1953, lot 45

341 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA.D:G.MAG:BR. FR: ET.HIB:REG:, *rev* inverted die axis, united rose and thistle, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain striated (Peck 726 dies 2+B*). *Struck from a slightly rusted die, toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

342 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA.D:G.MAG:BR. FR: ET.HIB:REG:, *rev* inverted die axis, united rose and thistle, toothed border both sides, edge plain striated (Peck 730 dies 2+D*). *Struck from a slightly rusted die, attractively toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £600-800

343 344

343 Anne, Pattern Halfpenny, undated, struck in copper, draped bust left, ANNA D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REG, N's with serifs, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe with spear and shield holding united spray of olive leaves, crown above, toothed border both sides, edge plain (Peck 731 dies 1*+C**). *Struck from a rusted and polished die, dig on neck and rim knocks, good fine and rare.* £150-200

ex Seaby 1947

344 **George I (1714-1727),** "dump" issue, Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., stops partially blocked, within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 768; S 3659). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400

345 George I, "dump" issue, Silver Proof Halfpenny, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 771; S 3659). *Small scratch by shoulder on the reverse, toned, a bold very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

346 347

346 George I, "dump" issue, Halfpenny, 1718, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX., stops almost blocked entirely, within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 774; S 3659). *Nearly very fine.* £80-120

347 George I, second issue, Halfpennies (2), 1721, 1724, second larger laureate and cuirassed bust right, plain left shoulder strap, GEORGIVS.REX. within linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 797, 806; S 3660). *First a bold fine, the second toned very fine.* (2) £150-200

348 **George II (1727-1760),** Halfpenny, 1729, all stops partially blocked, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 830; S 3717). *Toned, a bold very fine.* £80-100

349 George II, Proof Halfpenny, 1729, struck in copper, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 832; S 3717). *Toned, practically as struck and rare.* £800-1000

350 George II, Proof Halfpenny, 1729, struck in silver, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, no stop in legend, GEORGIVS II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain striated (Peck 834; S 3717). *Toned, practically as struck with excess metal to the rims, very rare.* £1500-2000

ex C E G Mackerell, Sothebys, 14 May 1906, lot 169 (part)

351 353

351 George II, Proof Halfpenny, 1729, struck in copper, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, no stop in legend, GEORGIVS II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 835; S 3717). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £200-250

352 George II, Halfpennies (2), 1730, the second with GEOGIVS error, all stops partially blocked, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 836, 837; S 3717). *Both good fine, the latter rare.* (2) £60-80

353 George II, Halfpenny, 1731, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 840; S 3717). *Good very fine.* £80-120

354 George II, Halfpennies (4), 1731, no reverse stop, 1732, no stop after REX, 1734, 4 over 3, 1738, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 841, cf 842, 846, 852; S 3717). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £120-150

355 356

355 George II, Halfpenny, 1739, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 853; S 3717). *Nearly extremely fine.* £80-100

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

356 George II, Halfpenny, 1742, 2 over 0, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 871; S 3718). *Dark tone, very fine and rare.* £80-100

357 358

357 George II, Halfpenny, 1742, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 872; S 3718). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Spink, 11 August 1961

358 George II, Halfpenny, 1745, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 875; S 3718). *Good very fine.* £80-100

ex Dr E C Carter collection, purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd in 1950

359 George II, Halfpennies (4), 1746, 1750, 1751, 1751(?), older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, the last piece with a counterstamp of a bust of Queen Anne left, ANNA. to left (Peck 876, 880, 881; S 3719). *All toned, second good fine, last fair, the others very fine.* (4) £100-120

360 361

360 George II, Halfpenny, 1747, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 877; S 3719). *Some lustre, good extremely fine.* £300-400

361 George II, Halfpenny, 1749, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 879; S 3719). *Toned, extremely fine.* £150-200

362 363

362 George II, Halfpenny, 1752, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 882; S 3719). *With considerable lustre, as struck and very rare in this condition.* £400-600

Gregory's notes show that he thought this was a proof

363 George II, Halfpenny, 1753, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 883; S 3719). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

364 365

364 George II, Halfpenny, 1754, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS.II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 884; S 3719). *Small scratch on nose, toned, practically extremely fine.* £100-120

365 **George III (1760-1820), Ireland,** Voce Populi issue, Halfpenny, 1760, type 7, sharp features, laureate head right, VOCE + POPULI, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Hibernia seated left with harp, spear and sprig, date in exergue, HIBERNIA ++ (ST TE3; DF 572; KM Tn22). *Nearly very fine for issue.* £150-200

366 George III, Halfpenny, 1770, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 893; S 3774). *Nearly full lustre with some toning, uncirculated, rare this nice.* £400-500

367 George III, first issue, Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1770, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 895; S 3774). *Attractively toned, date double-struck, otherwise as struck and rare.* £800-1000

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

368 George III, Halfpenny, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 898; S 3774). *Nearly full lustre, small spot above shield, weaker strike but uncirculated.* £300-400

369 370

369 George III, Halfpenny, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 898; S 3774). *Well-struck, toned with underlying lustre, uncirculated.* £250-300

370 George III, Halfpenny, 1772, error legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 900; S 3774). *Toned, good very fine and rare.* £100-120

371 373

371 George III, Halfpenny, 1772, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 901; S 3774). *A few tiny spots with full underlying lustre, good extremely fine.* £250-300

372 George III, Halfpennies (2), 1772, first reverse, 1773, second reverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 901, 904; S 3774). *Both toned, very fine or better.* (2) £80-120

373 George III, Halfpenny, 1774, new profile, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* type C, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, ball below spear blade, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 907; S 3774). *Toned with a hint of lustre, a pleasing extremely fine.* £200-250

374 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, by Pingo, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, standing facing Britannia holding olive branch and wand, shield to left, globe to right, date in exergue, BRITANNIA, no stop, edge obliquely milled (Peck 918; Eimer 91a). *Toned, good very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1500

375 376

375 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in bronzed-copper, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX·, flaw on rim, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, leaf and berry border to robe, with shield and spear, D below, date in legend, followed by stop, BRITANNIA., laurel branch and paddle in exergue, edge guilloche (Peck 941 DH4). *Toned, very fine and very rare.* £180-220

376 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in copper, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX·, flaw on rim, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, thinner leaf and berry border to robe, with shield and spear, D below, date in legend, followed by stop, BRITANNIA., laurel branch and paddle in exergue, edge inverted, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 945 DH4). *Toned, extremely fine, the reverse better with a hint of lustre, very rare.* £300-400

377 378

377 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in copper, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue followed by quatrefoil, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge guilloche (Peck 949 DH5). *Unevenly toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

378 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in copper, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue followed by quatrefoil, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge inverted and incuse, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by flower, two diamonds and flower (Peck 951 DH5). *Dark tone, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

379 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in brown-gilt, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge guilloche (Peck 952 DH6). *Unevenly toned, extremely fine and rare.* £180-220

380 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in brown-gilt, early Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge inverted, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 955 DH6). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-250

381 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in brown-gilt, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, D.F. on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX·, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, leaf and berry border to robe, with shield and spear, D below, date in legend, followed by stop, BRITANNIA., laurel branch and paddle in exergue, edge guilloche (Peck 962 DH11). *Toned, good extremely fine, very scarce.* £200-250

382 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1788, struck in silver-plated copper, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, D.F. on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX·, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, leaf and berry border to robe, with shield and spear, D below, date in legend, followed by stop, BRITANNIA., laurel branch and paddle in exergue, edge inverted, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 964 DH11). *Toned, practically as struck, rare.* £600-800

383

384

383 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge inverted, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 971 DH14). *Spot in hair, toned a little unevenly, as struck and rare.* £300-400

384 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge inverted, RENDER | TO CESAR | THE THIN | GS WHICH | ARE CE | SARS:, followed by two trefoils and flower (Peck 971 DH14). *Dark tone, extremely fine and rare.* £180-220

385

386

385 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, long haired laureate head right, DROZ F raised in field below, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge guilloche (Peck 974 DH15). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £180-220

386 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in gilt-copper, long haired laureate head right, D. F. on truncation, eagles head and thunderbolt below, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge plain (Peck 992 R12). *Lightly toned, as struck and very rare.* £300-400

387 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in bronzed-copper, long haired laureate head right, DROZ.F. curved incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated pointing left on globe, with shield and spear, laurel branch behind, date in exergue between quatrefoils, DR.F. to upper left, BRITANNIA, followed by flower, edge plain (Peck 1007 R20). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

388 389

388 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1790, struck in bronzed-copper, long haired laureate head right, DROZ.F. curved incuse on truncation, GEORGIUS III·D· G· REX, followed by flower, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield and spear, holding laurel wreath, date in exergue followed by stop, BRITANNIA, followed by diamond, edge plain (Peck 1016 R24). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

389 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, struck in bronzed-copper, early Soho, laureate head right, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX Φ and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated on globe pointing left, with shield, spear and laurel branch, date in exergue, legend on raised rim, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 1041 KH2). *Light surface marks, extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

390 391

390 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate head right, thinned ribbons, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX Φ and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe pointing left, with shield, spear and laurel branch, date in exergue, legend on raised rim, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 1044 KH4). *Toned, as struck and very rare.* £300-400

391 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1795, struck in brass on a thinner flan, 2.5mm thick, laureate head right, thinned ribbons, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX Φ and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe pointing left, with shield, spear and laurel branch, date in exergue, legend on raised rim, BRITANNIA, edge plain (Peck 1055 R42). *Uneven tone, good extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400

392 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in bronzed-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries in wreath, K on shoulder, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with three stays, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge grained (Peck 1153 KH6). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

393 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, mule with 1795 obverse, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate head right, legend incuse on broad raised rim, GEORGIVS III.D:G.REX⊂ and SOHO between ornaments below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left with two stays, SOHO and .: on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1160 KH9). *Toned, practically as struck and rare.* £400-500

394 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1797, struck in silver on a thick 3mm flan, 21.49g, small laureate and draped bust right, two berries in wreath with indistinct details, double cut K on shoulder, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, double cut SOHO and ∴ on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1163 R60). *Attractively toned, as struck and very rare.* £1200-1500

395 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1233 KH16; S 3778). *Small rim nick on the reverse, otherwise as struck and scarce.* £180-220

396 397

396 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1233 KH16; S 3778). *Small spot in the obverse field, otherwise as struck and scarce.* £180-220

ex Dr E A Johnstone collection, purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

397 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1234 KH16; S 3778). *Toned, practically as struck and scarce.* £180-220

398 399

398 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw in drapery, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw near armpit, ∴ on rock, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1235 KH16; S 3778). *Toned with a couple of light spots, practically as struck and scarce.* £180-220

ex Dr A N Brushfield collection

399 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, striated shoulder, with flaws through top of head, GEORGIUS III.D:G.BRITANN.REX.F: D.&.c., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, flaw under armpit, ship to left, ∴ on rock, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1239 KH19). *Smallest hint of cabinet friction and two spots on the reverse, otherwise practically as struck and very scarce.* £200-250

400 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1243 KH22; S 3778). *Lightly toned, as struck and scarce.* £180-220

401 402

401 George III, Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K. on shoulder, flaw through first G, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to left of first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge grained (Peck 1245 KH22; S 3778). *Unevenly toned, practically as struck and scarce.* £180-220

402 George III, Halfpenny, 1799, small laureate and draped bust right, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left with five incuse gun ports, date below, edge grained (Peck 1248; S 3778). *With nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120

403 404

403 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1799, struck in copper, large crowned draped bust right, K. on shoulder, GEORGIUS III.DEI GRATIA REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, middle prong of trident to first limb of N, BRITANNIA above, date below, edge plain (Peck 1258 R78). *Light cabinet friction, toned, practically as struck and rare.* £220-260

404 **Ireland**, George III, Halfpenny, 1805, laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned harp, date below, HIBERNIA., edge engrailed (S 6621). *Toned, good extremely fine with a hint of lustre.* £60-80

405 406

405 George III, Restrike Pattern Halfpenny, 1805, struck in bronzed-copper, laureate and draped bust right, K∴ on drapery, beaded border both sides, legend GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, K below, SOHO overlaps shield, date below, flawed 5, BRITANNIA RUM above, edge grained (Peck 1309 R91). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £300-400

406 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with eight perfect jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with two berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1357 KH33; S 3781). *Traces of an old label in the reverse field, otherwise practically as struck and very scarce.* £180-220

407

408

407 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with three berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1361 KH35; S 3781). *Spot by start of obverse legend, otherwise toned, as struck and scarce.* £180-220

408 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with two berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1362 KH36; S 3781). *Brilliant mint state and scarce.* £250-300

409

410

409 George III, Proof Halfpenny, 1806, struck in copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, brooch with two broken jewels, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with two berries, ship to left, no line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1364 KH36; S 3781). *One small spot in the legend, attractively toned, as struck and very scarce.* £200-250

410 George III, Halfpenny, 1807, small laureate and draped bust right, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with three berries, ship to left with large flag, with line under SOHO, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1378; S 3781). *Toned, a pleasing extremely fine.* £60-80

411 **George IV (1820-1830),** Halfpenny, 1826, laureate head left, date below, **William IV (1830-1837),** Halfpennies (2), 1834, 1837, bare head right, date below, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, shield with two incuse lines on saltire, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1433, 1464, 1465; S 3824, 3847). *First toned, nearly extremely fine, the second very fine, the last nearly very fine.* (3) £80-100

412 **Victoria (1837-1901),** Halfpennies (2), 1838, 1839 [proof], young head left, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1522, 1523; S 3949). *First good extremely fine with lustre, the proof good extremely fine, though obverse obscured by a surface deposit.* (2) £100-150

413 Victoria, Halfpennies (4), 1841, 1853, 1854, 1855, W:W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, incuse dots on shield, first piece without, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1524, 1539, 1542, 1543; S 3949). *Generally nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

414

415

414 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Five-Cents, 1857, struck in bronze on a 27mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, with row of pearls along top, beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, FIVE CENTS above, date in roman numerals below, emblematic ornaments to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1974; Fr 678). *Small spot on the reverse, light streaky tone, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £500-600

415 Victoria, Pattern Decimal Two-Cents, 1857, struck in bronze on a 21.75mm flan, by J Wyon, diademed head left, with row of pearls along top, beaded circle, VICTORIA D:G:BRITANNIAR:REGINA:F:D:, rose with stop each side below, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated right with shield and trident, beaded circle, TWO CENTS above, date in roman numerals below, emblematic ornaments to left and right, edge plain (Peck 1975; Fr 679). *Small spot on the reverse, more on the obverse, light streaky tone, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £350-400

Bronze Coinage

416

417

416 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1860BB, young laureate bust left, wreath of fourteen leaves, six berries, beaded border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1750; Fr 258, dies 1+A; S 3956). *Considerable lustre, uncirculated.* £120-150

417 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1861, mistrike, struck without a collar, young laureate bust left, wreath of fourteen leaves and four berries, toothed border both sides, lettering quite fish-tailed, VICTORIA D: G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1764; Fr 277, dies 6+G; S 3956). *Toned, nearly very fine and rare.* £80-120

418 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1862, young laureate bust left, wreath of sixteen leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1776; Fr 289, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

419 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1862, die letter A to left of lighthouse, young laureate bust left, wreath of sixteen leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Fr.290A, dies 7+G; S 3956). *Dark tone, good extremely fine with a clear die letter, extremely rare.* £1200-1500

420 421

420 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1867, young laureate bust left, wreath of sixteen leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1787; Fr 300 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned, good extremely fine with lustre.* £180-220

421 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1872, young laureate bust left, wreath of sixteen leaves, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, incuse breastplate, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within linear circle (Peck 1798; Fr 309 dies 7+G; S 3956). *Toned with underlying full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120

422 423

422 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1885, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1839; Fr 354 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Nearly full lustre, dusky tone, uncirculated.* £100-120

423 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1887, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1843; Fr 358 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Prooflike, full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-150

424 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1888, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1844; Fr 359 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120

425

426

425 Victoria, Halfpenny, 1890, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1846; Fr 362 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-120

426 Victoria, Proof Halfpenny, 1890, young laureate bust left, older features, toothed border both sides, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, large head, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date high in exergue, legend HALF PENNY, within thicker linear circle (Peck 1847; Fr 363 dies 17+S; S 3956). *Attractively toned, practically as struck.* £250-300

427 **Edward VII (1901-1910),** Halfpennies (2), 1902, low and high tides, bare head right, De S below, EDWARDVS VII DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REX FID: DEF: IND: IMP:, short toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue, legend HALF PENNY (Peck 2220, 2221; S 3991A, 3991). *Both with considerable lustre, uncirculated, the low tide rare.* (2) £220-280

428 **George V (1910-1936),** Halfpennies (4), 1914, 1927ME, 1929, small head, 1936, bare head left, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with trident and shield, low tide, date in exergue (Peck 2289, 2304, 2308, 2361; S 4056, 4057, 4058). *All with considerable lustre, good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4) £60-80

429 **Elizabeth II (1952-),** Matt Proof Halfpenny, 1953, issued for photographic purposes at the Royal Mint, young laureate head right, legend surrounding, +ELIZABETH II DEI GRA: BRITT: OMN: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, ship sailing left, small HP behind, date below, HALFPENNY above (cf Peck 2509; Fr 465 dies 2+A; S 4155). *Uneven tone, as struck and of the highest rarity.* £600-800

Farthings

430 **James I (1603-1625),** Lennox issue Farthing, type 3c, undated, crown surmounted by crossed sceptres, mintmark pierced star, IACO:D:G:MAG:BRIT:, beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned plain fronted harp, FRA:ET HIB:REX. (Peck 89; S 2679). *Good extremely fine.* £80-100

431 James I, Pattern Farthing, undated, struck in silver, crowned Royal monogram, rose and pellet to left, thistle and pellet to right, flower between pellets below, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned portcullis, edge plain (Peck 115; North 2142). *Toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

432 **Charles I (1625-1649),** Richmond untrimmed square of a single Farthing, undated, type 1g, die 6, mintmark rose, crown surmounted by crossed sceptres, CARO.D:G:MAG:BRI, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned scroll fronted harp, FRA:ET HIB:REX, seven jewels on circlet of crown both sides (Peck 225; S 3187A). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

433 Charles I, Maltravers Farthings (2), undated, type 3b, mintmark bell both sides, crown surmounted by crossed sceptres, within roped circle, .CAROLVS.D:G:MAG:BRIT:, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned eagle headed harp breaking roped circle, first with six strings, second with seven strings, FRAN:ET HIB:REX (Peck 235, 236; S 3190). *Very fine to extremely fine and rare.* (2) £60-80

434 Charles I, Maltravers Farthing, undated, type 3c, mintmarks harp/billet, crown surmounted by crossed sceptres, within roped circle, CAROLVS D:G:MAG:BRIT:, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned eagle headed harp breaking roped circle, with six strings, FRAN:ET HIB:REX (Peck 262; S 3191), *die flaw on the reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare;* Rose Farthing, undated, type 2f, mintmark crescent both sides, crown surmounted by crossed sceptres, breaks linear circle, CAROLV D:G:MA:BRI, beaded border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, crowned rose breaking linear circle, FRA:ET.HI:REX (Peck 340; S 3206), *slightly chipped, good very fine.* (2) £60-80

435 Charles I, Pattern Farthing, undated, blundered mintmark both sides, single arched crown, CARO;D: G:MA:BRI, *rev* struck en medaille, crossed sceptres, FRA:ET.HIB:REX (Peck 356, *this coin illustrated*). *Toned, very fine and of the highest rarity, only two known specimens listed.* £600-800

436 437

436 Charles I, Pattern Farthing Token, undated, on a thick flan, 6.46g, a crowned rose between C R, all within linear circle, lis at top centre, CAROLVS.D:G:M:B:REX., *rev* 270 degree die axis, a crowned rose between C R, all within a linear circle, lis at top centre, .A.FARTHING.PLEDGE., edge plain (Peck 359). *Good fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex Lord Grantley, 1944, purchased from B A Seaby in 1946

437 **Charles II (1660-1685),** Pattern Farthing, 1662, struck in copper, 6.51g, crowned cruciform rose, thistle, lis and harp, lion at end of legend, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, ship in full sail left, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained but not all the way across (Peck 400). *Toned, extremely fine and rare.* £300-400

ex Dr E C Carter collection, purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd in 1950

438 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type a, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 411 dies 1a+A). *Toned, a pleasing very fine and scarce.* £250-300

439 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type b, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 414 dies 1b+A). *Attractively toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine and scarce.* £350-400

440 441

440 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, tie ribbons type c, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, no loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, single exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 419 dies 1c+B). *Very attractively toned, very fine and scarce.* £250-300

441 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in silver, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 422 dies 2+A, *this coin*). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.* £180-220

442 443

442 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge straight grained (Peck 424 dies 2+A, *this coin*). *Toned, very fine and very scarce.* £100-120

443 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1665, struck in copper, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 434 dies 2+A). *Toned, nearly very fine and scarce.* £100-120

444 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, undated, c.1677, struck in lead, crowned garter motto encircling Irish harp, PERMAREETTERRAS, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned garter motto encircling rose, PERMAREETTERRAS, edge plain (Peck 453, *this coin*). *Lightly corroded, good very fine and of the highest rarity.* £500-600

ex H A Parsons, 14 May 1954, lot 647

445 446

445 Charles II, Pattern Farthing or Shilling, 1663, first bust variety as used on Shilling facing right, CAROLVS.II. .DEI.GRATIA, *rev* inverted die axis, date at top, four interlinked C's at centre, crowned cruciform emblems, MAG.BR. FRA.ET. HI.REX., edge straight grained (Peck 488). *Small scratch on the reverse, toned fine and very rare.* £250-300

446 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1675, struck in silver, on a 27mm flan, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 491). *Toned, very fine, rare.* £200-250

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

447 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1676, struck in silver, on a 26mm flan, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 492). *Toned, good very fine and rare.* £250-300

448 449

448 Charles II, Pattern Farthing, 1676, struck in silver on a thicker flan, 8.55g, 26mm diameter, long haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, date below, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS. A.CAROLO., *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, double exergue line, BRITANNIA below, legend QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO., edge plain (Peck 492). *Rim nick and small scratch, good fine and rare.* £150-200

449 Charles II, Farthing, 1672, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 519; S 3394). *Toned, extremely fine.* £500-600

450 451

450 Charles II, Farthing, 1672, no stops on obverse, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS A CAROLO, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 520; S 3394). *Toned, very fine and rare.* £250-300

451 Charles II, Farthing, 1672, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with loose drapery, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 521; S 3394). *Good fine, very scarce.* £80-100

452 453.

452 Charles II, Farthing, 1673, short haired laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 522; S 3394). *Toned, good fine.* £80-100

453 Charles II, Farthing, 1675, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS. A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 528; S 3394). *Slight ghosting, very fine.* £150-200

454 Charles II, Farthing, 1675, the date distinctly split 16 75, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 528; S 3394). *Good very fine.* £250-300

455

456

455 Charles II, Farthing, 1675, 5 over 4, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck -; cf S 3394). *Good very fine with some lustre, clearly an overdate, extremely rare.* £300-400

456 Charles II, Farthing, 1684, struck in tin, copper plug at centre, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS*1684* (Peck 532; S 3395). *Toned with light corrosion, though very fine for issue.* £200-300

457 Charles II, Farthing, 1684, struck in tin, copper plug at centre, laureate and cuirassed bust left, toothed border both sides, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, plain exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS.1684.* (Peck 535; S 3395). *Corrosion spots on the bust and field of the obverse but retaining slight lustre, toned, extremely fine for issue.* £600-700

458 **William and Mary (1688-1694),** tin Farthing, 1690, copper plug at centre, second conjoined laureate and draped busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, large 0, BRITAN NIA., edge inscribed in raised letters, NVMMORVM*FAMVLVS.1690* * (Peck 578; S 3451). *Light corrosion both sides, some underlying lustre, very fine for issue.* £300-400

459 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 616; S 3453). *Toned, extremely fine, a little ghosted on the reverse but rare this nice.* £700-900

460 William and Mary, Farthing, 1694, struck in copper, conjoined laureate busts right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. ET.MARIA., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, single exergue line, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 619; S 3453). *Dark tone, a little short of flan on the reverse rim, dig in field, light patina of green, good very fine.* £200-300

461 William and Mary, Farthing-sized Medalet, undated, small undraped bust of the King right, legend, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS D. G., toothed border both sides, *rev* off-set die axis, small undraped bust of the Queen right, legend, MARIA: II. DEI: GRA., edge plain (Peck p.165; MI 691/82). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.* £50-70

462 **William III (1694-1702),** Farthing, 1695, struck in copper, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 653; S 3357). *A little weakly struck to lower right of obverse and corresponding part of reverse and at 5 of date, otherwise toned good very fine.* £300-400

463 William III, Farthing, 1696, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 657; S 3357). *Toned, green patina on the reverse, portrait extremely fine, overall very fine and scarce.* £250-300

464 William III, Farthing, 1696, inverted N's in reverse legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, inverted N's, BRITAN NIA. (cf Peck 657; S 3357). *Variety not noted in Peck, toned, practically extremely fine.* £700-900

465 William III, Farthings (2), 1697, no stop at end of obverse legend, 1698, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (cf Peck 659, 663; S 3357). *First weak in parts though a bold fine and rare, second fair but extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

466 William III, Farthings (2), 1699, 1700, with unbarred A's in reverse legend, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 665, 669; S 3357). *Nearly fine, both rare.* (2) £100-120

467 468

467 William III, Farthing, 1698, struck in silver, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1698. (Peck 680; S 3358). *Dig above forehead, toned, very fine and very scarce.* £200-250

468 William III, Farthing, 1699, no stop after date, laureate and cuirassed bust right, toothed border both sides, GVLIELMVS. TERTIVS., *rev* Britannia seated left, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, blank exergue, date in legend, BRITAN NIA.1699. (Peck 681; S 3358). *Dark tone, good fine and very scarce.* £80-100

469 470

469 **Anne (1702-1714),** Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in copper on a 22mm flan, 5.54g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in legend, BRITANNIA.1713., edge plain (Peck 737 dies 2+C). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £600-800

470 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1713, struck in copper on a 22.5mm, 4.75g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves in portico, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 740 dies 2+D). *Double-struck, in part, toned, very fine and very rare.* £400-500

ex Dr G W Egmont Schmidt Collection, bought by Spink in 1955

471 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a 22mm flan, 5.54g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 741 dies 2+E). *Toned, extremely fine.* £800-1000

472 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a 23.5mm flan, 4.97g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 742 dies 2+E). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £1000-1200

473 474

473 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a 24mm flan, 4.80g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 742 dies 2+E). *Light scratch over bust, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £600-800

474 Anne, Pattern Farthing, 1714, struck in copper on a 23.5mm flan, 4.67g, draped bust left, ANNA.DEI. GRATIA, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 742 dies 2+E). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £350-450

475 **George I (1714-1727),** "Dump" issue, Farthing, 1717, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wreath of eight leaves and three berries, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 783; S 3661). *Toned, practically extremely fine and very scarce.* £800-1000

476 George I, "Dump" issue, Proof Farthing, 1717, struck in silver, 6.23g, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 785; S 3661). *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500

477 George I, "Dump" issue, Proof Farthing, 1718, struck in silver, on a thin flan, 4.32g, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 790; S 3661). *Toned, mint state and rare.* £1800-2200

478 479

478 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA., edge plain (Peck 807; S 3662). *Some lustre, toned, extremely fine or better.* £600-800

479 George I, second issue, Farthing, 1719, no obverse stops, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS REX, linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 810; S 3662). *Toned, fine and rare.* £60-80

480 481

480 George I, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 812; S 3662). *Nearly extremely fine.* £500-600

481 George I, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 812; S 3662). *Rim nicks, nearly very fine.* £120-150

482 483

482 George I, Farthing, 1719, no stop on reverse, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., toothed border only both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA (Peck 814; S 3662). *A bold fine.* £80-100

483 George I, Farthing, 1719, laureate and cuirassed bust right, legend continuous over bust, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 815; S 3662). *A bold fine, very rare.* £80-100

484 485

484 George I, Farthing, 1720, large lettering, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 816; S 3662). *Much lustre, weakly struck, nearly extremely fine.* £300-400

485 George I, Farthing, 1721, 1 over 0, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 821; S 3662). *Small dig on forehead, toned, a pleasing extremely fine and very scarce.* £450-500

486 George I, Farthing, 1722, laureate and cuirassed bust right, large letters, GEORGIVS. REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 824; S 3662). *Toned, verdigris on the reverse, good very fine and scarce.* £100-150

487 George I, Farthings (2), 1723, one with R over sideways R in REX, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 826, 827; S 3662). *First with a dig on the rim, good fine, the error piece fine.* (2) £100-150

488 489

488 George I, Farthing, 1724, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS.REX., linear circle and toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 828; S 3662). *Toned, a pleasing extremely fine.* £500-600

489 **George II (1727-1760),** Copper proof Farthing, 1730, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 857; S 3720). *With lustre, mint state and rare.* £600-800

ex F Brooks Collection, purchased by Spink and Son in 1956

490 George II, Farthings (5), 1732, 1733, 1735, 1739, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, 1746, older bust, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 859, 860, 863, 869, 887; S 3720, 3722). *All weakly struck as usual, nearly very fine or better.* (5) £120-150

491 492

491 George II, Farthing 1731, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 858; S 3720). *Well-struck, toned, extremely fine with a hint of lustre.* £250-300

492 George II, Farthing 1734, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 861; S 3720). *Well-struck, lightly toned with full underlying lustre, extremely fine/good extremely fine, rare this nice.* £300-400

493 494

493 George II, Farthing 1735, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 863; S 3720). *Usual weak strike, toned, nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

ex H Deane Collection, purchased by Seaby in 1946

494 George II, Farthing 1736, young laureate and cuirassed bust left, triple tie ribands, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 865; S 3720). *Weak strike, but tie ribands obvious, toned, very fine and rare.* £100-120

495 496

495 George II, Farthing, 1744, with weak 4's giving impression of 1711 as date, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIUS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 886; S 3721). *Toned, nearly extremely fine and unusual.* £150-200

496 George II, Farthing, 1749, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 889; S 3722). *Toned, extremely fine with a hint of lustre.* £150-200

497 498

497 George II, Farthing, 1754, older laureate and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated on globe with spear, shield and spray of leaves, date in exergue, BRITAN NIA. (Peck 892; S 3722). *Toned, extremely fine with some lustre.* £80-120

498 **Ireland,** George II, Farthing, 1760, laureate head left, GEORGIVS. II.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* crowned Irish harp splitting date, HIBERNIA. (S 6611). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* £60-80

499 **George III (1760-1820),** first issue, copper Proof Farthing, 1771, laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue, edge plain (Peck 910; S 3775). *Toned, as struck with reverse rim die cud, rare.* £600-800

500

501

500 George III, Farthing, 1773, no stop on reverse, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 912; S 3775). *Toned, a bold very fine.* £60-80

501 George III, Farthing, 1773, second laureate and cuirassed bust right with fuller breastplate, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 913; S 3775). *Toned, a bold very fine.* £60-80

502 George III, Farthing, 1773, no stop after REX, second laureate and cuirassed bust right with fuller breastplate, GEORGIVS. III.REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 914*; S 3775). *Toned, nearly very fine.* £50-60

503 George III, Farthing, 1774, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 915; S 3775). *Toned with some lustre, uncirculated.* £200-300

504 George III, Farthing, 1775, first laureate and cuirassed bust right, GEORGIVS. III.REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* Britannia seated left on globe, with shield, spear and spray of leaves, BRITAN NIA., date in exergue (Peck 917; S 3775). *Weak strike, full lustre uncirculated, very rare in this condition.* £400-500

505 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1797, struck in silver, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries within, and two leaves at top of wreath, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1192 R69). *Very attractively toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

506 507

506 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1797, struck in copper, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries within, and two leaves at top of wreath, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D: G.REX., *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, ship to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, waves below, date on raised rim below, BRITANNIA. above, edge plain (Peck 1195 R69). *Very attractively toned, practically as struck and rare.* £250-300

507 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1798, struck in gilt-copper, small laureate and draped bust right, three berries in wreath, K further on shoulder, brooch of seven jewels, weakness in ribbons and drapery, legend incuse on raised rim, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., date on raised rim below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock with shield, holding trident and olive branch, detached leaves, no ship and sea to left, SOHO and ∴ incuse on rock to right, thinned waves below, BRITANNIA. above, 1. FARTHING. below, ornament either side, edge plain (Peck 1211 R74). *Some ghosting on the reverse, lightly toned, practically as struck and very scarce.* £300-400

508 509

508 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in gilt-copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1269 KF7; S 3779). *Practically as struck, toned and very scarce.* £200-250

509 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, flaw at end of legend, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1273 KF8; S 3779). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £180-220

510 511

510 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, flaw at end of legend, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1274 KF8; S 3779). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £150-200

511 George III, Proof Farthing, 1799, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, laureate and draped bust right, dot on shoulder to left, date below, hairline flaw in field, GEORGIUS III DEI GRATIA REX, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, waves below, BRITANNIA above, 1. FARTHING. below, edge grained (Peck 1276 KF9; S 3779). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £180-220

512 513

512 George III, Farthing, 1799, laureate and draped bust right, date below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, edge grained (Peck 1279; S 3779). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-120

513 George III, Farthing, 1799, laureate and draped bust right, extra berry in wreath, date below, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, edge grained (Peck 1280; S 3779). *A few spots, toned with some lustre, good extremely fine and much rarer than the standard references indicate.* £60-80

514 515

514 George III, Restrike Pattern Farthing, 1805, struck in bronzed-copper, small laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III .D:G. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rock, with shield holding olive branch and trident, ship to left, date below, BRITANNIARUM legend, edge plain (Peck 1319 R95). *Attractively toned, practically as struck and very scarce.* £350-450

515 **Ireland,** George III, Farthing, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, GEORGIUS III .D:G. REX., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, crowned harp, date below, HIBERNIA. (S 6622). *Uneven tone with a hint of lustre in legends, good extremely fine.* £50-60

516 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in gilt-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1387 KF13; S 3782). *Brilliant mint state and scarce.* £300-400

ex Dr E A Johnstone Collection, purchased by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

517 518 519

517 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1388 KF13; S 3782). *Toned, practically as struck and scarce.* £150-200

518 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in copper, early Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1389 KF13; S 3782). *Toned, practically as struck and scarce.* £200-250

519 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with some leaves detached, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1390 KF14; S 3782). *Toned, good extremely fine and very scarce.* £120-150

520 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in silver, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with some leaves detached, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge plain (Peck 1393 KF15; S 3782). *Unevenly toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

521 522

521 George III, Proof Farthing, 1806, struck in bronzed-copper, late Soho, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch with some leaves detached, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1395 KF15; S 3782). *Unevenly toned, practically as struck.* £150-200

522 George III, Farthing, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, incuse lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1396 KF16; S 3782). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £80-100

523

524

523 George III, Farthing, 1806, small laureate and draped bust right, K on shoulder, raised lines render whiskers, date below, GEORGIUS III.D:G.REX., beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated left on rocks with shield, trident and olive branch, ship to left, BRITANNIA above, plain exergue, edge grained (Peck 1397 KF16; S 3782). *Good extremely fine with lustre.* £60-80

524 **George IV (1820-1830),** Farthing, 1821, laureate and draped bust left, GEORGIUS IIII DEI GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1407; S 3822). *Toned with a little lustre, good extremely fine.* £60-80

525 George IV, Farthings (4), 1821, 1822, 1822, incuse leaf ribs, 1825, laureate and draped bust left, GEORGIUS IIII DEI GRATIA., toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch, date in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1407, 1409, 1411, 1414; S 3822). *First with some lustre, extremely fine, others toned, good very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

526 George IV, Farthings (3), 1825, laureate and draped bust left, 1826, 1829, bare head left, *rev* Britannia seated right with shield, trident and olive branch (Peck 1414, 1439, 1444; S 3822, 3825). *Second nearly very fine, the others good very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £80-100

527

528

527 George IV, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1826, laureate head left, date below, ornament either side, GEORGIUS IV DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1440; S 3825). *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.* £120-150

528 **William IV (1830-1837),** Proof Farthing, 1831, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1468; S 3848). *Toned, good extremely fine.* £150-200

529 William IV, Farthings (2), 1834, 1835, both reverse B, bare head right, W.W. on truncation, date below, GULIELMUS IIII DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REX FID: DEF: (Peck 1471, 1473; S 3848). *Toned, extremely fine with a hint of lustre, the second a bold very fine.* (2) £60-80

530 **Victoria (1837-1901),** Farthings (2), 1838, 1845, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF:, edge plain (Peck 1553, 1566; S 3950). *First good very fine, the second toned, extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

531 Victoria, Bronzed Proof Farthing, 1839, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1557; S 3950). *Dark tone, practically as struck and scarce.* £200-250

532 Victoria, Farthing, 1839, young head left, W.W. on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1554; S 3950). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-150

533 Victoria, Farthing, 1858, young head left, W.W. incuse on truncation, date below, VICTORIA DEI GRATIA, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right with shield and trident, emblems in exergue, BRITANNIAR: REG: FID: DEF: (Peck 1586; S 3950). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £100-150

534 Victoria, Pattern One-Cent, 1846, young head left, beaded border both sides, *rev* inverted die axis, 1 CENT at centre, date at bottom stop either side, SMITH ON DECIMAL CURRENCY (Peck 2086). *Toned with lustre, good extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

Bronze Coinage

535 Victoria, bronze issue, Farthings (3), 1860, beaded border, 1875, five berries, 1878 young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING, within linear circle, edge plain (Peck 1854, 1890, 1896; Fr 496, 528, 536; S 3958). *Toned, good very fine to good extremely fine.* (3) £120-150

536 Victoria, Farthing, 1879, normal 9, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1898; Fr 538; S 3958). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £50-70

537 Victoria, Farthing, 1881, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, raised lines on crosses of shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1902; Fr 546; S 3958). *Nearly full lustre, uncirculated.* £50-70

538 Victoria, Farthing, 1886, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, raised lines on crosses of shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1913; Fr 557; S 3958). *Nearly full lustre, toned uncirculated.* £40-50

539 Victoria, Farthing, 1888, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, raised lines on crosses of shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1916; Fr 560; S 3958). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £50-70

540 Victoria, Farthing, 1891, young laureate bust left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITT:REG:F:D:, toothed border and linear circle both sides, *rev* helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, raised lines on crosses of shield, lighthouse to left and ship to right at sea, date in exergue, legend FARTHING (Peck 1919; Fr 564; S 3958). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £50-70

541 Victoria, Pattern Farthing, 1896, struck in bronze, smaller older veiled bust left, VICTORIA.DEI. GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., legend commences at bottom centre, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, date in exergue, FARTHING above (Peck 2070; Fr 781). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

542 **Victoria,** Pattern Farthing, 1896, struck in bronze, smaller older veiled bust left, within linear circle, VICTORIA.DEI.GRA.BRITT.REGINA.FID.DEF.IND.IMP., legend commences at bottom centre, *rev* struck en medaille, helmeted Britannia seated right on rocks, with trident and shield, date in exergue, FARTHING above (Peck 2071; Fr 782). *Toned, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

543 Victoria, Farthings (2), 1895, 1901, old head; **Edward VII,** Farthing, 1902; **George V,** Farthings (3), 1917, 1924, 1936 (S 3964, 3992, 4059, 4060, 4061). *Generally toned, extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6) £50-70

Half-Farthings

544 545

544 Victoria, Half-Farthing, 1844, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* struck en medaille, HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1594; S 3951). *Full lustre, uncirculated.* £60-80

545 Victoria, Bronze Proof Half-Farthing, 1868, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F: D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* HALF FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1605; S 3951). *Toned, as struck and rare.* £350-450

Third Farthings

Bronze Coinage

546 **Victoria,** Third-Farthings (2), 1878, 1885, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D.; **George V,** Third-Farthing, 1913, bare head left, *rev* toothed border both sides, ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1933, 1937, 2358; S 3960, 4062). *Toned, extremely fine to uncirculated, the last with nearly full lustre.* (3) £60-80

547 548 549

547 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1866, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1927; S 3960). *Uneven tone on the reverse, mint state and extremely rare.* £300-400

548 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1929; S 3960). *Uneven tone, mint state and extremely rare.* £300-400

549 Victoria, Bronze Proof Third-Farthing, 1868, struck in cupro-nickel, laureate head left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITT. REG. F.D., toothed border both sides, *rev* ONE THIRD FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom, within oak wreath (Peck 1930; S 3960). *Toned, mint state and extremely rare.* £400-500

Quarter Farthings

550 Victoria, Quarter-Farthing, 1853, young head left, VICTORIA D:G: BRITANNIA: REGINA F:D:, toothed border both sides, *rev* QUARTER FARTHING in two lines, crown above, date below, emblems at bottom (Peck 1612; S 3953). *Toned, good extremely fine with a hint of lustre.* £60-80

Brass Threepences

551 **Edward VIII (January - December 1936),** Brass Threepence, 1937, struck in nickel brass on a thinner 2mm flan, 5.19g, dodecagonal, *obv* designed by T Humphrey Paget, bare head facing left, HP below, EDWARDVS VIII D:G:BR:OMN:REX F:D:IND:IMP., *rev* struck en medaille, designed by Madge Kitchener, a thrift plant with three heads in flower, MK incorporated in stems, within linear circle, date divided by design, denomination above and below (Peck 2366; S 4064B). *Unevenly toned with a corrosion spot on the reverse, otherwise extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £6000-8000

552 **George VI (1936-1952),** Proof Brass Threepence, 1946, bare head left, HP below, GEORGIVS VI D: G:BR:OMN:REX F:D:IND:IMP., *rev* struck en medaille, a thrift plant with three heads in flower, date below, THREE PENCE (Peck 2389; S 4112). *Brilliant, practically as struck and extremely rare.* £300-400

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT INDIAN COINAGE

Primitive Money

553 Vedic Gold Money, c.600-1000 BC, tiny circular necklace ornaments used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region, mounted on card in the shape of eight necklaces (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £300-500

554 Vedic Copper Money, c.600-1000 BC, copper necklace ornaments used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region, mounted on card in the shape of three different necklaces and with eleven separate animal-shaped ornaments including birds, taurines and *nandipadas* (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

555 Vedic Copper Money, c.600-1000 BC, copper necklace ornaments used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region, mounted on card in the shape of five partial necklaces with metallic hanging beads, fish and aquatic animals (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

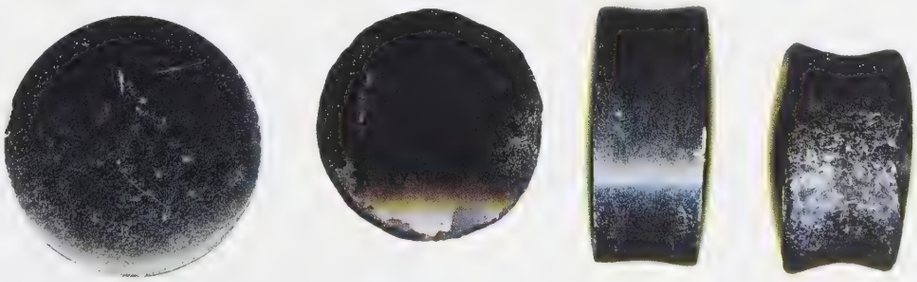
images of the above three lots may be viewed online at www.the-saleroom.com

556 Vedic Bead Money, c.600-1000 BC, glass necklace ornaments used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region, mounted on card in the shape of two different necklaces, one green, the other black glass with some loose beads (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

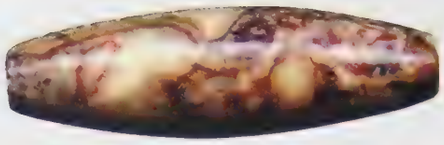
557 Vedic Bead Money, c.600-1000 BC, stone necklace ornaments used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Ujjaini region, mounted on card in the shape of five different necklaces made of carnelian, jasper and agate beads with some loose stones (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

image reduced

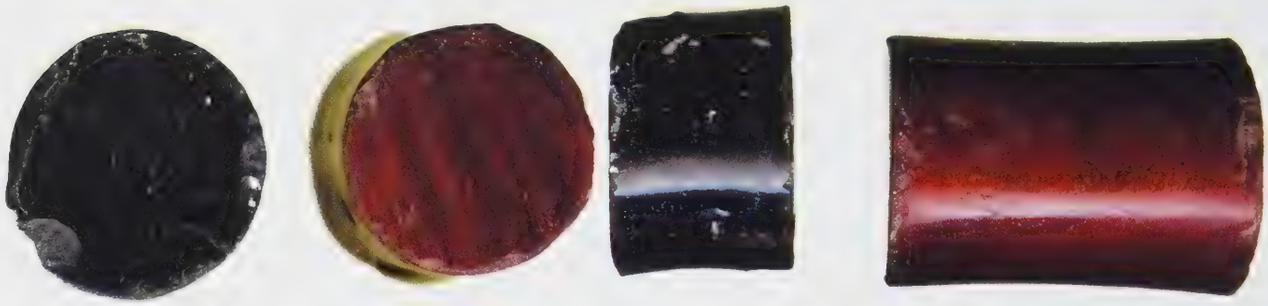
558 Vedic Bead Money, c.600-1000 BC, necklaces (3), newly strung beads made of ancient glass, shell and agate stones, used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter, from the Haryana region (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* £200-300



559 Primitive Money, c.600-1000 BC, black and green disc-shaped ear ornaments (2), used as barter money, called Karma Kundala or Girrie, from the Ujjaini region. *The discs show traces of ancient polish but unusual perfection in shape and design, fine to very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200



560 Primitive Money, c.2000-1000 BC, a large brown drum-shaped Agate Bead from the Harappan region; together with six pieces of Gold Jewellery from the same period. *Very fine and extremely rare.* (7) £200-300



561 Primitive Money, c.600-1000 BC, black and chocolate-maroon coloured disc-shaped ear ornaments (2), used as barter money, called Karma Kundala or Girrie, from the Haryana region. *The discs show traces of ancient polish but unusual perfection in shape and design, fine to very fine, the black one partially damaged, extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

562 images reduced 563

562 Primitive Money, c.600-1000 BC, Girries (5), three crystal and two black disc-shaped ear ornaments, used as barter money, called Karma Kundala or Girrie, from the Kaushambi region. *The discs show traces of ancient polish but unusual perfection in shape and design, fine to very fine and extremely rare.* (5) £200-300

563 Primitive Money, c.600-1000 BC, a group of beads made from carnelian, agate, jasper, bone, terracotta, glass and copper from the Kaushambi region, various shapes and sizes, used as *nishka* for jewellery and for barter (see S K Bhatt, *Nishka, the Rig-Vedic Money*). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* (lot) £200-300

564

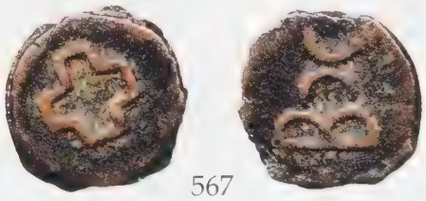
565

564 Clay Seal, 1st - 2nd century BC, *obv* bull walking to left, with bow and arrow and six-arched hill, Brahmi inscription in centre *Maharaja Sukatiputrasya Shri Bhadramagha,* perhaps belonging to the Magha rulers of Kaushambi. *Very fine and rare with inscription.* £200-300

565 Clay Seals (5), 1st - 2nd century BC, from Kaushambi, with Brahmi inscriptions: a) *Madajarasa*, b) *Dharmagahikanasa*, c) *Hi(?)tapasa*, last two are indistinct. *Very fine and rare with inscriptions, a good group for research.* (5) £200-300

566 Clay Seals (2), 1st - 2nd century, cube-shaped, standing human figure and a stone seal with four human forms on each side. *Very fine, rare in cubical form.* (2) £100-200

567



567

568

567 Primitive Money, c.2nd - 3rd BC, etched bead made from carnelian with white inlay of a hollow cross on both sides; together with an ancient coin from the Andhra region, *rev* similar hollow cross and three-arched hill (Mitch, *Karnataka Andhra* 12). *The bead extremely fine and very rare .* (2) £200-300

568 Primitive Money, c.2nd - 3rd BC, etched beads (4), made from carnelian with white inlay of a hollow cross on both sides (2) and one with a circular inlay; together with a black-stone with a geometrical design. *Extremely fine and very rare.* (4) £200-300

569 570 571

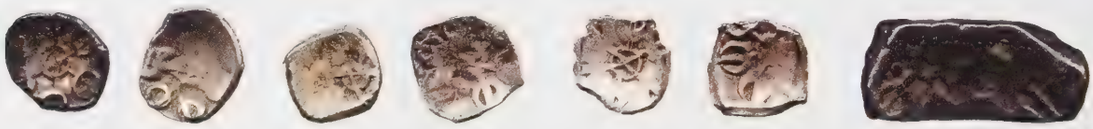
569 Kuntala Janapada (c.600-400 BC), Silver ½-Shatamana, 6.25g, Wai series, archaic pulley and trisceles symbols (Mitch 4081; Rajgor series 29, 502). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

570 Kuntala Janapada, Silver ½-Shatamana, 6.78g, Wai series, archaic pulley symbol but no trisceles (M 4081 var; Rajgor series 29, 500). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £350-400

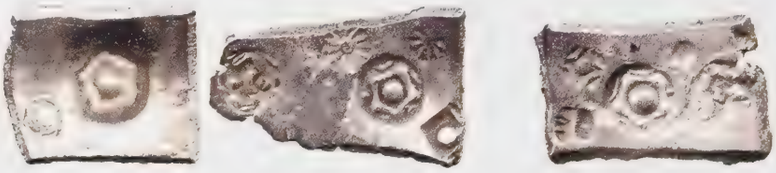
Kuntala coins are extremely rare without trisceles symbol and are now being offered for the first time ever at auction

571 Gandhara Janapada (c.600-400 BC), Bent-bar Coins, Silver Shatamana (2), six-armed symbols at each end of the bar (Mitch 4075; Rajgor series 34, type 542). *Fine and rare.* (2) £150-200

572 Gandhara Janapada, Bent-bar Coins, Silver Shatamana (2), six-armed symbols at each end of the bar (Mitch 4075; Rajgor series 34, type 542); Swat valley, Silver Karshapana, with no symbols. *Fine and rare.* (3) £150-200



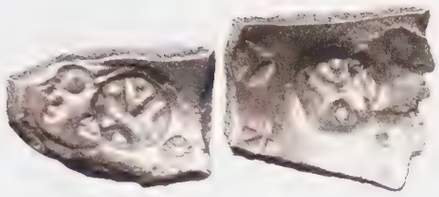
573 Gandhara Janapada, Bent-bar Coins, Silver Shatamana, six-armed symbols at each end of the bar (Mitch 4070; Rajgor series 34, type 547); together with 1/8-Shatamanas (6), with only one symbol (Rajgor series 574). *Fine and rare.* (7) £150-200



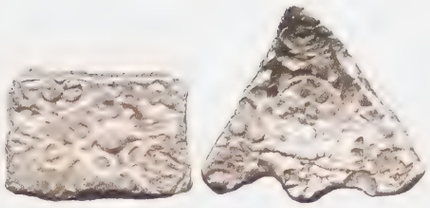
574 574 575

574 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana (2), 6.76g and 6.83g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, first with central pentagonal mark with one circular bankers' mark, second with central pentagonal mark with four bankers' marks on an additional pieces of metal attached to the flan (Rajgor series 33, type 525, similar to those from the Lumbini hoard; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2218). *Both extremely fine and scarce.* (2) £500-600

575 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana, 7.04g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, central pentagonal mark with four bankers' marks (Rajgor series 33, type 525, similar to those from the Lumbini hoard; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2218). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300



576

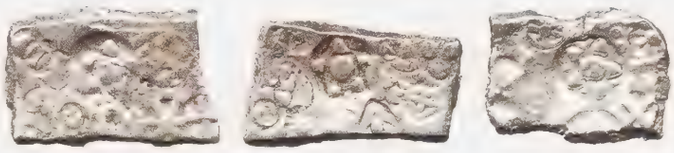


577

576 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana (2), 7.03g and 7.12g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, both with geometrical symbol with unusual curvilinear mark, first showing four bankers' marks, the second with two bankers' marks (Rajgor series 33, type 533; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2204-2210). *Both extremely fine and very rare.* (2) £500-600

577 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana (2), 6.61g and 6.51g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, both with central symbol with four crescents around a square pellet and various bankers' marks (Rajgor series 33, type 539; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2195 var). *Both extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2) £800-1000

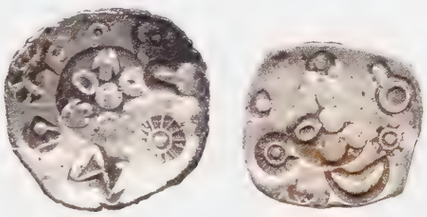
578



579

578 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana (2), 6.69g and 6.02g, attributed to Shakya Janapada by Rajgor, both with central symbol with four crescents around a square pellet and animal-shaped bankers' mark (Rajgor series 33, type 539; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2195 var). *Both extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2) £800-1000

579 Punchmarked Coins, Narhan area, c.600-500 BC, Double-Karshapana (3), 6.54g, 6.66g and 6.66g, attributed to Ayodhya Janapada by Rajgor, all with central star-shaped mark with various bankers' marks (Rajgor series 80, type 1232-1234 var; Mitch *Ancient World and early Trade coinage*, Narhan-Chirand-Muzaffarpur culture, 2203). *All extremely fine and very rare.* (3) £1000-1500



580

581

580 Magadha Janapada (c.600-500 BC), Silver Vimshatika (2), 5.41g and 5.22g, earliest series with four major symbols: six-armed symbol, spoon, sun and dumbell, along with a few bankers' marks (similar to Rajgor series 10, 45-46; Mitch 3870-3875 var). *Both very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £800-1000

This earliest series is popularly known as series 0 because it precedes Hardekar's Gupta series I. An extraordinary rarity probably struck during the reign of Ajatashatru.

581 Magadha Janapada, Silver Vimshatika, 5.36g, earliest series with four major symbols: six-armed symbol, sun, tree and triangle with three pellets (similar to Rajgor series 10, 45-46). *Very fine, unpublished and extremely rare.* £600-700

see footnote to the previous lot

582 582 583 583

582 Kashi Janapada (c.600-500 BC), Silver Vimshatika (2), 4.55g and 4.61g, scyphate, four major marks with some bankers' marks (Rajgor series 55, 711; Mitch 3830-3837 var). *Both very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £600-800

583 Kashi Janapada, Silver Vimshatika (2), 4.92g and 4.87g, scyphate, four major marks, some bankers' marks (Rajgor series 55, 711; Mitch 3830-3837 var). *Both very fine, extremely rare.* (2) £600-800

584 Magadha Janapada (c.500-400 BC), Silver Karshapana (2), 3.43g and 3.38g, Series I, five major marks with the sun impressed three times in error, bankers marks: bow and arrow, large sun and turtle (Rajgor series 12; GH Series I, 86). *Highly unusual error, extremely fine, extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

585 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (10), various bankers' marks (Rajgor series 12). *Extremely fine.* (10) £350-400

586 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (5), various bankers' marks (Rajgor series 12). *Extremely fine.* (5) £200-250

587 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana, 3.33g, punchmark of a flying bird about to land (Rajgor series 12, 249-253; GH series I, 183-187); Silver Karshapana, 3.49g, paddles struck on small neat flan (GH series I, 258). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

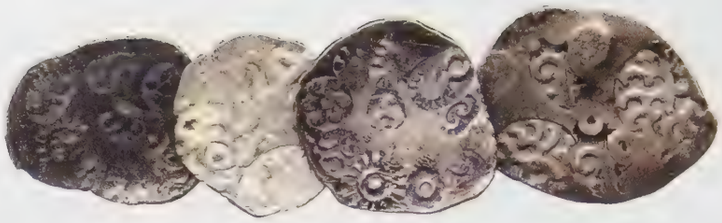
588 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (20), similar to those from the Amravati hoard (GH series III, 319-332). *Extremely fine.* (20) £350-400

589 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (10), similar to those from the Amravati hoard (GH Series III, 319-332). *Extremely fine.* (10) £200-250

590 Magadha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (30), various of different series (GH series III – VII). *Fine.* (30) £200-250

591 Kosala Janapada (c.500-400 BC), Silver Vimshatika (2), heavy series, 3.96g, unusual double-obverse, a pair of geometrical whirls and flowers on one side (as Paul Murphy, *Kosala State Region Silver Punch Marked Coins* 5, I.3.1.1) and a geometrical whirl, Star of David and two boat-like marks on the other side (see Murphy G 24.3), and 4.04g, with only single obverse. *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

592 Kosala Janapada, Silver Vimshatika (2), heavy series, 4.46g, ABCD style, with geometrical whirl, Star of David, bull and elephant (P Murphy, *Kosala State* 3, IIIa.2.1.2), and 4.15g, ABCC style with the last mark repeated, geometrical whirl, mythical animal and two clusters of flowers (PM, *Kosala State* 39, II .29.1.1). *Very fine and extremely rare, the first not illustrated by Murphy.* (2) £150-200



593 Kosala Janapada, Silver Vimshatika (4), heavy series, 4g-4.7g, ABCD style, with geometrical whirl, Star of David, elephant and whirl (PM *Kosala State* 2, IIIa .2.1.1), ABCC style, with geometric whirl, pentagonal mark and a pair of composite marks (PM *Kosala State* 11, II .8.3.1), geometrical whirl, Star of David, a pair of elephant marks (PM *Kosala State* 11, II .16.1.2), geometrical whirl, a different whirl and a pair of inverted U-like symbols, various reverse marks (not listed by Paul Murphy). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (4) £180-220

594

595

594 Kosala Janapada, Silver Vimshatika (3), heavy series, 4g-4.7g, ABBB style, with geometrical symbol, sun repeated three times (not listed by Paul Murphy), ABCC style, geometric whirl, pentagonal mark and a pair of composite marks (like G 13.1) with pellets (not listed by Paul Murphy but a variety of G 13.1), and geometrical whirl, Star of David and a pair of elephant marks (PM *Kosala State* 20, II .15.1.1). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (3) £150-180

595 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (4), light series, 2.8g-3.4g, ABCD style, with four different marks: geometric whirl, elephant, crescent with taurines, trisceless, etc (PM *Kosala State* series III, group B; Rajgor series 64). *Very fine and rare.* (4) £120-150

596 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (4), light series, 2.8g-3.4g, ABCD style, with four different marks: geometric whirl, tree, crescent with dots, Star of David, etc (PM *Kosala State* series III, group B; Rajgor series 64). *Very fine and rare.* (4) £120-150

597 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (6), light series, 2.8g-3.4g, ABCD style, with four different marks: geometric whirl, fish, crescent with dots, paddles, etc (PM *Kosala State* series III, group B; Rajgor series 64). *Very fine, one chipped, rare.* (6) £100-120

598

599

598 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (5), light series, 2.9g-2.1g, ABCD style, with four different marks: elephant, taurines, and other composite symbols (PM *Kosala State* series III, group C; Rajgor series 65). *Very fine and rare.* (5) £120-150

599 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (4), light dumpy series, 2.9g-3.3g, ABCD style, with four different marks: geometric whirl, Star of David, triangle with tails and a circle with three rays (exact type not listed by Murphy or Rajgor). *Very fine and rare.* (4) £150-200

600 Kosala Janapada, Silver Karshapana (30), light dumpy series, approx 3g each, as previous lot but cruder. *Fine to very fine.* (30) £250-300

601 Madhya Pradesh Area of Chedi Janapada, punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), 3.39g and 3.27g, ABCC style, elephant walking right, sun and moon, and a pair of flower marks, *rev* various bankers' marks (unpublished in the major catalogues). *Both very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £350-400

602 603 603 604

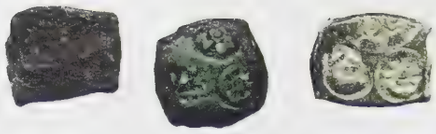
602 Vatsa Janapada, punchmarked Silver Karshapana, 3.13g, ABCC style, *obv* wheel, Vatsa Royal Mark (scorpion), a pair of composite geometrical marks (similar to Rajgor series 78, type 1210, but a different unpublished variety). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

603 Panchala Area, punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), 4.09g and 4.25g, unlisted type with complex geometrical symbols, counter-marked with a taurine symbol surrounded by dots. *Both very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £350-400

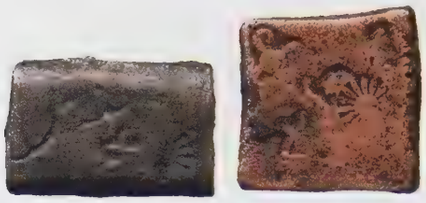
604 Matsya area of Agra region, punchmarked Silver Karshapana, 3.08g, unlisted type with gambling symbols (see Sharad Sharma ND 29-30, 9). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

605 Matsya Area of Agra region, punchmarked Silver Karshapana, unlisted type with large flower (see Sharad Sharma ND 29-30). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

606 Matsya Area of Agra region, punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), unlisted type with worm-like composite design (see Sharad Sharma ND 29-30). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £300-500



607



608

607 Vanga Janapada, punchmarked coins of Chandraketugarh region, Copper Karshapana (3), *obv* boat, wheel and four armed symbol, *rev* conch shell (Rajgor series 4, 30-32) *Fine to very fine, one with some water damage, rare.* (3) £120-150

608 Bihar Area, Magadha Janapada, punchmarked Copper Karshapana (2), c.200-300 BC, five Magadhan symbols (Mitch 4069-4610). *Fine and scarce.* (2) £100-120

609

610

611

609 Tamilnadu Area, Pandiyan Empire (c.200-300 BC), punchmarked Silver Karshapana (2), 1.16g and 0.92g, *rev* prominent Pandian fish mark (Mitch ATEC 4900). *Very fine, the corner of one coin broken, extremely rare.* (2) £120-150

610 Vidarbha Janapada, Silver Karshapana, 1.26g, c.400-500 BC, elephant, bull, pair of bullocks with plough and eye symbol (Kulkarni, ONS Newsletter 178, 5). *Superb, extremely fine, very rare.* £100-120

611 Vidarbha Janapada, Silver Karshapana (4), c.400-500 BC, elephant, bull, pair of bullocks with plough and eye symbol (Kulkarni, ONS Newsletter 178, 5). *Fine, one broken, very rare.* (4) £150-200

612

613

612 Vidarbha Area, Mauryan invasion period (c.300BC), Base Silver Karshapana (3), *obv* sun, six-armed symbol, tree, taurine and trisceles in box and triangle headed standard, *rev* trisceless and dumbell (GH series IV B, 583). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £100-120

613 Kuru Janapada from Haryana Region, Silver ½-Karshapana (8), uniface with triangular mark (4), *rev* six-armed symbol (4), attributed to the Kuru Janapada of Babyal (Haryana) region by Handa (Rajgor series 21, 428). *Very fine and scarce.* (8) £100-150

614

615

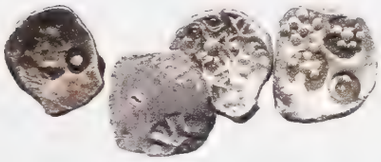
614 Bihar Area, punchmarked Silver Mashakas (6), approx 0.25g each, four-armed symbol (unpublished). *Very fine, a bold strike, very rare.* (6) £100-120

615 Shursena Janapada of Mathura Area, Silver ½-Karshapana (4), geometric symbol; Magadha Silver Mashakas (6), elephant with umbrella, mammoth, hare and six-armed symbols. *Very fine.* (10) £80-100

616 Mathura Rohilkhand Area, Silver ½-Karshapana (10), circular geometric mark on rectangular flan (Mitch ATEC 3834). *Generally very fine and dumpy.* (10) £150-200

617 Shursena Janapada of Mathura Area, Silver ½-Karshapana (30), fish and lion symbols (Mitch ATEC 3775-3800). *Generally very fine and dumpy.* (30) £250-300

618 Shursena Janapada of Mathura Area, Silver ½-Karshapana (22), fish and lion symbols (Mitch ATEC 3775-3800). *Very fine and dumpy.* (22) £150-200



619

620

619 Malla Janapada, Silver ½-Karshapana (4), geometrical mark with large countermarks (Rajgor series 72). *Very fine and rare.* (4) £120-150

620 Panchala Janapada, Western Uttar Pradesh (c.300 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (12), geometrical marks (Rajgor series 73; Mitch ATEC 3723-3742). *Very fine and rare.* (12) £350-400

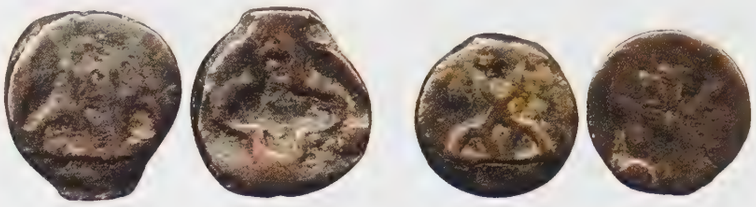
621 Avanti Janapada, western Madhya Pradesh (c.300 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (4), different types with taurine, Brahmi *da* and geometrical symbols (Rajgor series 23-25). *Very fine, scarce.* (4) £120-150

622 Avanti Janapada, western Madhya Pradesh (c.300 BC), Silver ½-Karshapana (13), different types with taurine, Brahmi *da* and geometrical symbols, two coins stuck together and one with a copper core (Rajgor series 23-25); Saurashtra Janapada (c.300-450 BC), Silver ¼-Karshapana (6), different types with seated Laxmi, bull, tree, mountain elephant and Srivatsa (Rajgor series 18). *Very fine and scarce.* (19) £200-250

623 Saurashtra Janapada (c.300-450 BC), Silver ¼-Karshapana (40), various types, seated Laxmi, bull, tree, mountain elephant and Srivatsa (Rajgor series 18). *Mixed grades.* (40) £200-300

624 Saurashtra Janapada (c.300-450 BC), Silver ¼-Karshapana (20), different types, seated Laxmi, bull, tree, mountain elephant and Srivatsa (Rajgor series 18). *Various grades, an interesting group.* (20) £120-150

Copper Coinage



625 Andhra Region, Copper Mashaka, c.300 BC, from the Hampi region, three-arched hill, *rev* blank (Mitch ATEC 4597; Mitch Andhra Karnataka 12); Vidarbha Region, Copper Tri-Kakani, c.300 BC, three-arched hill with crescent, *rev* hollow cross (Mitch ATEC 4585; Mangalam and Tiwari p.69). *Both very fine and rare.* (2) £150-200

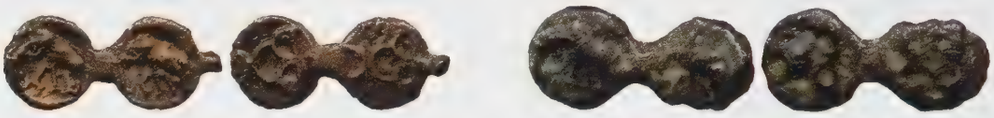
626 628

626 Andhra Region, Repoussé punchmarked coin, elephant and tiny symbols (Rajgor series 3, 29). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £200-250

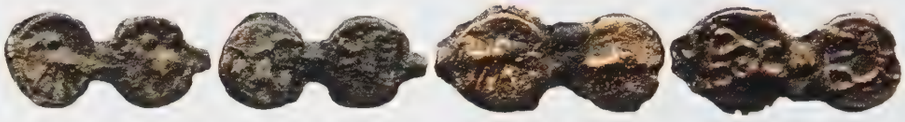
the only coin known from the Lucknow region

627 Andhra Region, Repoussé punchmarked coins (3), elephant and tiny symbols (Rajgor series 3, 29). *Cruder than the previous lot, fine and extremely rare.* (3) £150-200

628 Tapti Valley Betul region, Silver Karshapana, four punches, elephant, taurine in a box and two trisceles (Mitch, ATEC 3957-3964). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300



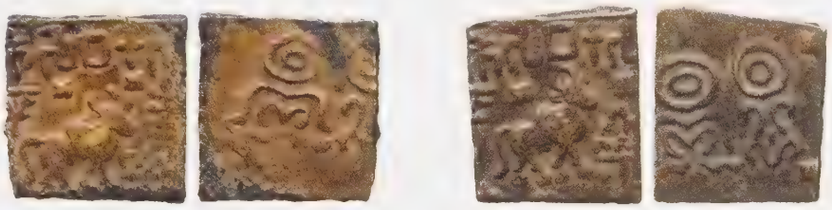
629 Kaushambi Region, Copper Kakani and ½-Kakani, c.300-200 BC, a pair of each denomination joined together during the casting process, *obv* elephant looking left, *rev* three-arched hill (Mitch ATEC 4571). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (two pairs) £150-200



630 Kaushambi Region, Copper Kakani and ½-Kakani, c.300-200 BC, a pair of each denomination joined together during the casting process, *obv* elephant, *rev* three-arched hill (Mitch ATEC 4571). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (two pairs) £150-200

631 Kingdom of Vidarbha, Damabhadra, uniface Copper Karshapana (3), *obv* bull, tree and Brahmi legend Damabhadasa (Mitch ATEC 4745-4748), Copper Karshapana, *obv* lion (Mitch ATEC -). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (4) £100-120

632 Kingdom of Vidarbha, Damabhadra, c.130-110 BC, Copper Karshapana, punchmarked style with bull, tree, fish and Brahmi legend Damabhadasa (Mitch ATEC 4732); Dharmabhadra, die-struck coin, Rano Dhamabhadasa legend (Mitch ATEC 4754). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

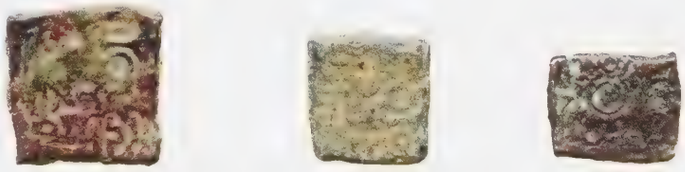


633 Kingdom of Vidarbha, Sebaka, c.200 BC, Copper Karshapana (2), first with six-arched hill on pedestal above river, second with tree on pedestal above river, both with bull standing right, Brahmi legend rano Sebakasa, *rev* Nandipada beside Srivatsa, above annulets (Mitch Andhra Karnataka 131). *Both handsome coins, very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £300-400

634 635 635

634 Prakashe Region (Western Maharashatra), c.200 BC, Copper Karshapana, six-branched tree in railing with taurine, *rev* hollow cross containing srivatsas. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120

635 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, City State of Bhagila, c.200 BC, uniface punchmarked Copper Coin (2), bull, tree, sun, river and Brahmi legend Bhagilaya (Bopearachchi and Piepier, *Ancient Indian Coins* p.126, 6; see Mangalam and Tiwari, *Early Coins from Narmada Valley*, p.161). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £120-160

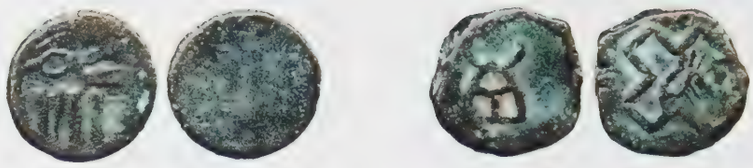


636 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, King Damabhadra (c.200 BC), Copper Unit, ½-Unit and ¼-Unit, punchmarked style, *obv* Ujjaini symbol, tree, river and Brahmi legend Damabhadasa, *rev* blank (Mangalam and Tiwari, p.188; Mitch ATEC 4705). *Very fine, extremely rare.* (3) £150-200

637 638 638 638

637 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, King Vasumitra (c.200 BC), Copper Unit, punchmarked style, *obv* Ujjaini symbol and Brahmi legend Vasumitasa, *rev* large lotus flower countermark by tree (see M&T, p.179). *Very fine and extremely rare* £100-120

638 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, City State of Kurara (c 200-100 BC), Copper Unit, *obv* bird and bold Brahmi legend Kuraraya; together with smaller coins (2), *obv* tree, taurine and Kuraraya legend (M&T, p.171-175; B&P, p.126, 9-11). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (3) £100-120

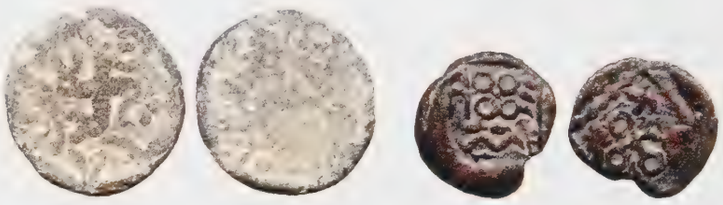


639 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, City State of Kurara, c.200-100 BC, Copper Unit (2), first uniface with bird and bold Brahmi legend Kuraraya, the second with three-arched hill, *rev* hollow cross with the Kurara bird inside (not listed by Mangalam and Tiwari or Bopearachchi and Piepier). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £120-140

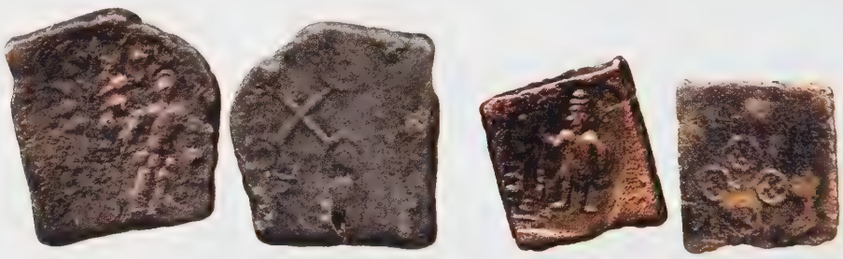
640 641 641

640 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, City State of Hathoda, c.200-100 BC, uniface Copper Unit, tree with Brahmi legend Hathodasa (Mitch ATEC 4711, mis-attributed to Mahismati) *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120

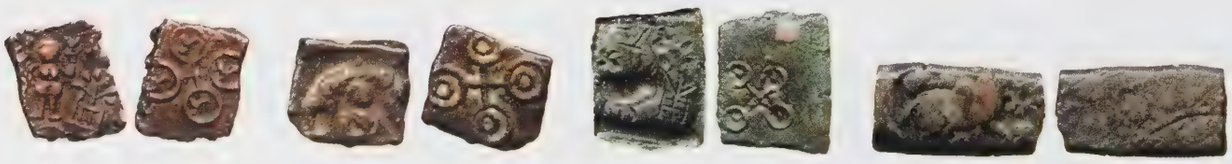
641 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, City State of Tripuri, c.300-200 BC, uniface Copper Unit (2), first with three-arched hill, hollow cross and legend in early Ashokan Brahmi Tipuri; the other a smaller coin, similar, with legend in later Brahmi Tipuri (Mitch ATEC 4710; Mangalam and Tiwari, p.153). *Fine and extremely rare.* (2) £100-120



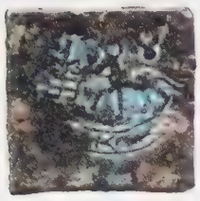
642 Narmada Valley of Madhya Pradesh, Kingdom of the Satavahanas, c.100 BC, Lead Unit (2), first with Siri Sati for Svati Satakarni, with large swastika; the second with river, hollow cross and Ujjaini symbol (similar to Allan BMC, pl.I, 3). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

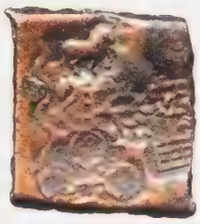


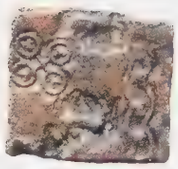
643 Ujjaini (c.300-200 BC), Copper Unit (2), Standing Shiva, tree to left, *rev* Ujjaini symbol (cf to B&P 13 var and 15, but much larger coin; cf Narendra Kothari, *Ujjaini Coins*, p.70 var). *Fine and rare.* (2) £200-300

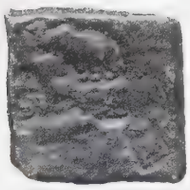


644 Ujjaini (c.300-200 BC), Copper Unit (5), Gajalakshmi type, bull, lady, man and horse, *rev* Ujjaini symbol (see B&P p.82-100; see NK, *Ujjaini Coins*). *Fine to good fine and scarce.* (5) £100-120


645


646

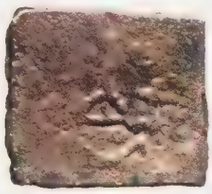

647

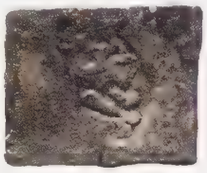

647

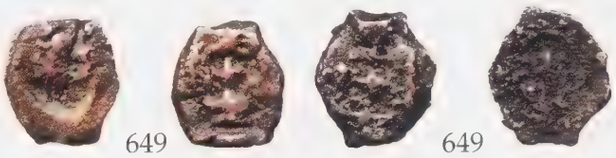
645 Vidisha (c.300-200 BC), Copper Unit, various symbols including river, horse, tree, taurine, elephant, triangle headed standard and Ujjaini symbol on both sides. *Fine and rare.* £100-120

646 Eran (c.300-200 BC), uniface Copper Unit, punchmarked with river, horse and tree in railing, triangle headed standard and Ujjaini symbol (B&P p.118, 4 var; Allan BMC pl.18, 14). *Very fine and rare.* £120-150

647 Eran (c.300-200 BC), uniface Copper Unit and ½-Unit, punchmarked with elephant, bull etc (B&P p.121, 36 var; Allan BMC pl.18). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £120-150

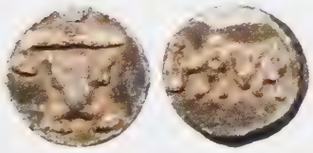

648


648


649 649

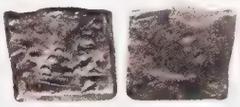
648 Erikachha (c.300-200 BC), uniface Copper Unit (2), rectangular, punchmarked with bow and arrow and Brahmi legend Erikachha (Mohanlal Gupta Erich an Ancient City, 6 var; unpublished in the major works). *Fine and extremely rare.* (2) £100-120

649 Erikachha (c.300-200 BC), cast Copper Unit (2), bow and arrow, tree and Brahmi legend Erikachha (Mohanlal Gupta Erich an Ancient City, 17; B&P p.121, 69). *Fine and extremely rare.* (2) £100-120


650

650

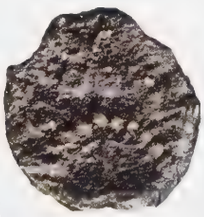
651


651

650 Erikachha (c.300-200 BC), Lead Unit (2), horse and Brahmi, first Erikachham legend, second King Mrigamukha, Mugamukhe legend (Mohanlal Gupta Erich an Ancient City, 50, 54). *Fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

651 Erikachha (c.300-200 BC), Copper Unit (5), Brahmi legends mentioning the name of the ruler as Ashadhamitra, Sahasrasena (2), Ishvramitra and Mitrasena (Mohanlal Gupta Erich an Ancient City, 62-86; see Bhandare, ONS Newsletter 175 for a discussion). *Fine and extremely rare.* (5) £150-200

652

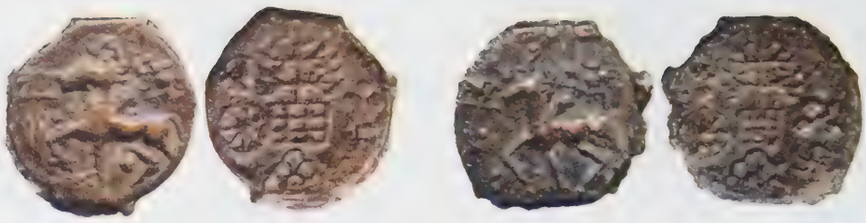


653

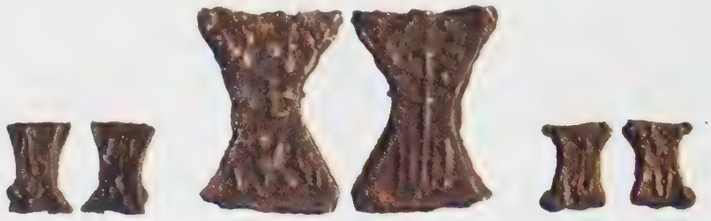
652 Kaushambi (c.200 BC), cast Copper Unit, elephant left with Brahmi legend Kasabiya, *rev* tree, Ujjaini and other minor symbols (unpublished in major catalogues). *Good for type and extremely rare.* £120-150

653 Kaushambi (c.200 BC), uniface Copper Unit, Brahmi legend Gadhikanam (unpublished in major catalogues but similar to Mitch 4582). *Good for type and extremely rare.* £100-120

This important coin gives the guild name Gandhikas, the perfumers of the ancient city



654 Kaushambi (c.200 BC), Copper Unit (2), ½-Unit, ¼-Unit and fraction, *obv* bull, *rev* tree in railing above six-arched hill, wheel and other symbols (Allan BMC pl.21, 1-2). *Fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

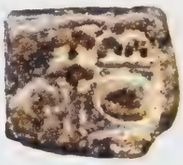


655 Kaushambi (c.200 BC), Damaru-shaped Copper Unit, one large coin, with bull, tree etc., smaller coins (6), standing Lakshmi, tree in railing etc (first unpublished in major catalogues; B&P p.151, 16-21). *Fine to very fine and extremely rare.* (7) £100-120

Damaru is an hour-glass shaped drum from India

656

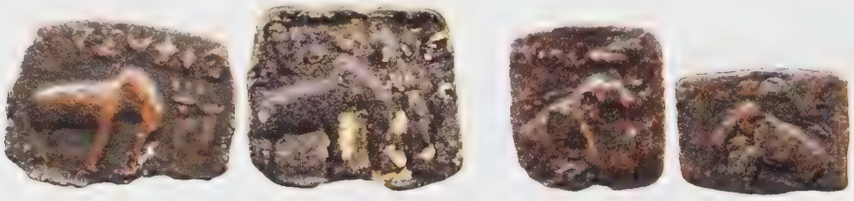
657



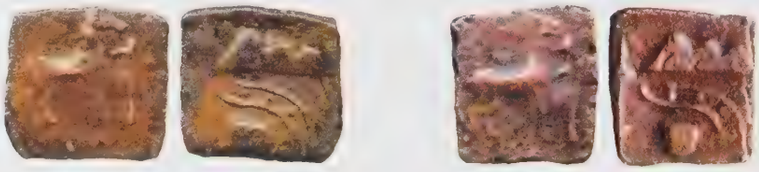
657

656 Kaushambi (c.200 BC), cast Copper Coins (12), including bull types (2) and one with Brahmi legend Shuktimati (B&P p.119, 1-12). *Fine to very fine.* (12) £100-120

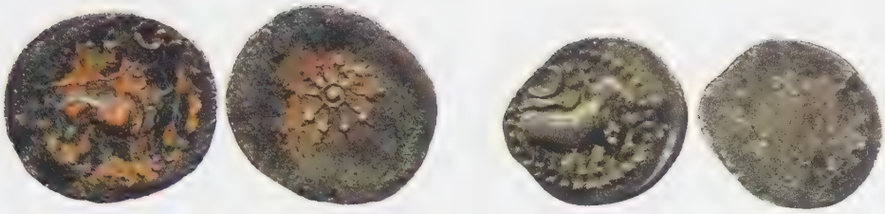
657 Pandya Dynasty (c.300 - 100 BC), Copper Unit (2), bull, tree, fish and three-arched hill, *rev* traces of Pandian fish symbol (similar to Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 136). *Fine and rare.* (2) £120-150



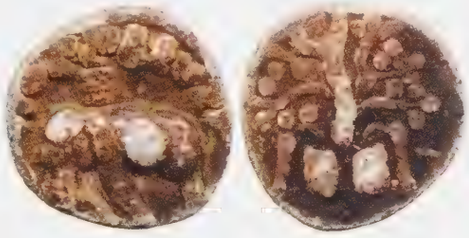
658 Pandya Dynasty (c.1st - 2nd Century AD), Copper Unit (2), *obv* large elephant to right, *rev* traces of Pandian fish symbol (Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 173-179); Chera Dynasty (c.1st - 2nd Century AD), Copper Unit (2), *obv* large elephant to right, *rev* Chera bow and arrow (Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 65-70). *Fine and rare.* (4) £200-300



659 Malayaman Dynasty (c.1st - 3rd Century AD), Copper Unit (2), *obv* horse standing right in front of *Yupa*, *rev* three-peaked hill, road and residential structure (Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 205-213). *Fine and rare.* (2) £120-150



660 Pallavas of Kanchi, Narasimhavarman I (c.630-668), Copper Kasu (2), struck at Badami, *obv* humped bull, *rev* lotus or star (Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 261). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200



661 Maharathis of Kolhapur, Sivakulananda (c.100 AD), Lead Unit, elephant left with Brahmi legend Maharathisa Sivakulanandasa, *rev* ornate tree in railing (for coins of the same dynasty see Mitch, *Karnataka Andhra* 89-108, the Ruler unrecorded in Mitchiner and other catalogues). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120

662 Maharathis of Kolhapur (c.100 AD), Lead Unit, Chutukulananda, eight-arched hill with Brahmi legend Rajno Chutukulanandasa, *rev* ornate tree in railing; Mulananda, Unit (2), similar, with legend Rajno Mulanandasa; Fractions (3) (Mitch, *Karnataka Andhra* 1-70). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (6) £100-120

663 664 664

663 Panchala, Phalgunimitra (c.100 AD), Copper Unit, *obv* square punch with ornate taurines and Brahmi legend Phagunimitasa, *rev* tree and geometric symbol (cf Allan BMC pl.27, 11, but a new type). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120

664 Panchala, Bhanumitra (c.100 AD), Copper Unit (2), *obv* square punch with three stylised symbols and Brahmi legend Bhanumitasa, *rev* blank and *rev* fire god in enclosure (Allan BMC pl.27, 16 and pl.28, 4). *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £150-200

665 Panchala (c.100 AD), Copper Fractional Units (6), Vishnumitra (2), Indramitra, Agnimitra (2), Yajnabala (Allan BMC pl.28-29). *Very fine.* (6) £100-120

666 Yaudheyas, Copper Unit, six-headed Karttikeya on both sides; Kunindas, Fractional Units (5), deer, three-arched hill, tree and swastika (Allan BMC pl.40, 10-15, pl.23, 9-10). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £100-120

667

668

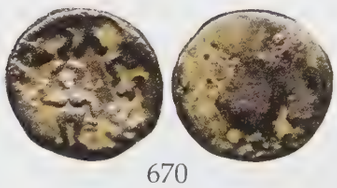
667 Kunindas, Amoghabhuti (c.2nd Century BC), Silver Drachms (14), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols with Kharoshthi legend Maharaja Amoghabhutisa (Mitch 4440; Allan BMC pl.23, 3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (14) £300-500

with additional three-arched hill symbol under the belly of deer

668 Kunindas, Amoghabhuti (c.2nd Century BC), Silver Drachms (11), *obv* deer standing right, goddess holding flower, surrounded by Brahmi legend mentioning the Maharaja Amoghabhuti of the Kuninda tribe, *rev* stupa and other symbols with Kharoshthi legend Maharaja Amoghabhutisa (Mitch 4440; Allan BMC pl.23, 3). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (11) £200-300

without additional three-arched hill symbol under the belly of deer

669 Yaudheyas, Anonymous Tribal Coins, c. 2nd Century BC, Copper Unit (24), six-headed Karttikeya on both sides, surrounded by Brahmi legend (B&P p.147, 1-3). *Fine to very fine.* (24) £250-300



670

671

670 Mathura, Ramadatta (c.1st Century BC), Copper ½-Karshapana (2), Laxmi standing with Brahmi legend Ramadatasa, *rev* uncertain symbols (Mitch 4507-4510; Allan BMC pl.44, 11-12). *Fine to very fine.* (2) £120-150

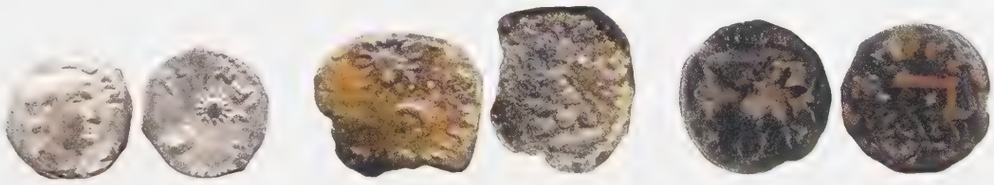
671 Ahichhatra, King Achyuta (c.4th Century BC), Copper Unit (25), wheel/Brahmi legend Achyu (Allan BMC, pl.14, 1-4; Mitch 4727). *Fine to very fine.* (25) £100-120

672 Yaudheyas (c.2nd Century BC), Copper Karshapana (3), sacrificial coin, bull tied to sacrificial post *yupa*, legend around Yaudheyanam bahudhanyake, *rev* elephant (Allan BMC, pl.39, 11-13); Copper Tetradrachm, imitative of coinages of Kushan King Huvishka, *obv* King riding elephant, *rev* standing Shiva. *Fine to very fine, the last very fine and extremely rare.* (4) £150-200

673 674

673 Indo-Greek, Apollodotus II (c.110-80 BC), Copper Obol, *obv* Apollo standing with quiver, Greek legend Basilios Sotherus Apollodotus, *rev* tripod (M 2084). *Superb green patina, very fine.* £80-100

674 Kushanas, Copper Fractions (6), Vima takhtu, Gondophares and later Kushans. *Fine to very fine.* (6) £80-100



675 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Chashtana (c.AD 78), Silver Drachma, bust of king, *rev* sun and moon (or crescent and star) surrounded by legend Rajno Ghsamotikaputrasa Chashtanasa (BMC pl.10, 259), Copper Drachm, sun and moon surrounded by legend, *rev* three-arched hill with legend around, Chashtanasa (unpublished in major catalogues); Bhumaka (c.119 AD), Copper Drachm, thunderbolt and arrow, Kharoshthi legend Kshaharatasa Kshatrapasa Bhumakasa, *rev* lion and wheel with same legend in Brahmi (BMC pl.9, 238). *Fine to very fine, the first extremely rare without three-arched hill.* (3) £200-300

676 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Chashtana, Silver Drachm, bust of king, *rev* sun, six-arched hill and moon from left to right, surrounded by legend, and another with symbols in different order, sun, three-arched hill and moon (BMC pl.10, 260ff). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £100-150

677 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Chashtana, Silver Drachm (3), three different arrangements on the reverse: sun, six-arched hill and moon; sun, three-arched hill and moon; moon, three-arched hill and sun (BMC pl.10, 260ff). *Very fine and scarce.* (3) £100-150

678 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Nahapana (c.AD 119-124), Copper Drachm, elephant and vajra, *rev* tree; Lead Drachm, lion to right, vajra; Lead Drachm, lion to left, vajra (unpublished in major catalogues). *Very fine and very rare.* (3) £120-150

679 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Nahapana (c AD 119-124), Silver Drachm (25), *obv* bust and blundered legend, *rev* thunderbolt, arrow and legend Rajno Kshaharatasa Nahapanasa (BMC 243). *Very fine, one with 15% broken off, scarce.* (25) £350-400

680

681

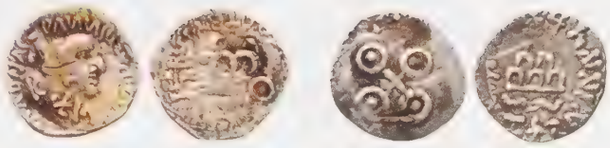
680 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Silver Drachms (9), various rulers, *obv* bust and blundered legend, *rev* three-arched hill and inscription stating ruler's name, including Rudrasenaputra Prithivisena, Viradamnaputra Rudrasena (4), Ishavaradattasa, Rudradamnaputra Rudrasena, and one brokage. *Very fine and the first rare.* (9) £100-120

681 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Sanghadaman (c.AD 222-223), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust, blundered legend and date 144, *rev* three-arched hill and legend Rajno Mahakshatrapasa Rudrasimhasa putrasa rajno Mahakshatrapa Sanghadaman (BMC 378). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £500-600

Sanghadaman is by far the rarest ruler in Western Kshatrapa dynasties

682 Abhiras, Ishvaradatta (c.AD 236-239), Silver Drachms (10), *obv* bust, blundered legend and date, *rev* three-arched hill and legend Rajno Mahakshatrapasa Ishvaradattasa varshe prathama (BMC 472). *Very fine.* (10) £80-100

683 Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Swami Rudrasimha (c.AD 222-223), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust, blundered legend and date 144, *rev* three-arched hill and legend Rajno Mahakshatrapasa Swami Satyasimha putrasa rajno Mahakshatrapa Swami Rudrasimha (BMC 907). *Very fine and rare.* £70-90

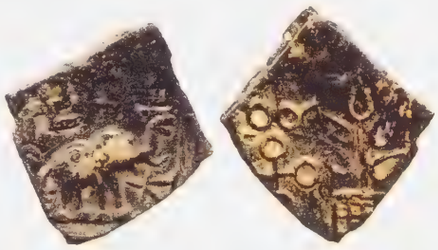


684 Gautamiputra Satakarni (53-78 AD), Silver Drachm (2), over-struck on a coin of Nahapana, one with three-arched hill, the other with six-arched hill (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 142-145). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

686 686

685 Vashishtiputra Siri Satakarni (118-147 AD), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust with Sanskrit legend Rano Vasishthiputrasa Siri Satakanisa, *rev* Ujjaini symbol and six-arched hill surrounded by legend in Prakrit (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 147-152). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

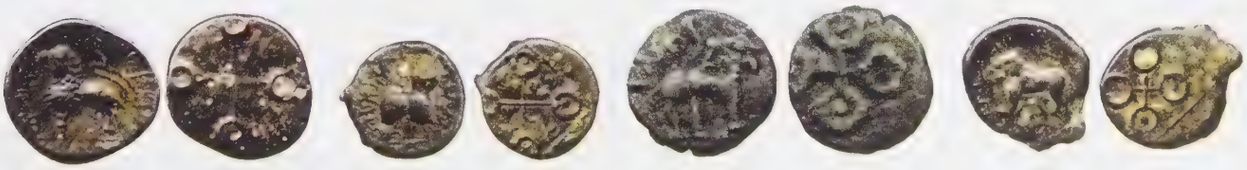
686 Gautamiiputra Siri Yajna Satakarni (118-147 AD), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust with Sanskrit legend Rano Gotamiputasa Siri Yana Satakanisa, *rev* Ujjaini symbol and six-arched hill surrounded by legend in Prakrit (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 156-162). *Very fine, rare.* £100-120



687 Satakarni I (1st Century BC), Copper Karshapana, elephant to right, *rev* Ujjaini symbol and tree (cf BMC 5, but the elephant to other side). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

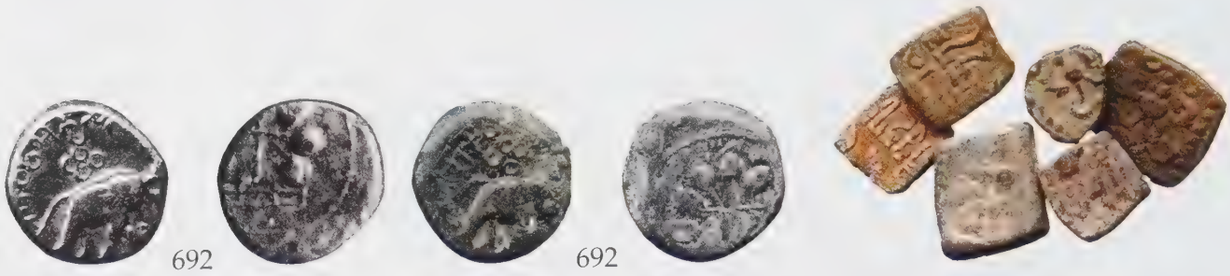
688 Satakarni I, Copper Karshapana (3), Lead Karshapana, different denominations, *obv* elephant and bull. *Very fine and rare.* (4) £100-120

689 Satakarni I, Copper Karshapana (3) and Lead Karshapana (2), from the Nasik region, *obv* lion and swastika, *rev* Ujjaini symbol and tree. *Very fine and rare.* (5) £150-200



690 Satakarni I, Potin Karshapana (5), from the Junnar region, *obv* lion, legend Rano Siri Satavahanasa, *rev* Ujjaini symbol (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 112-114); together with one coin depicting an elephant. *Very fine and rare.* (6) £150-200

691 Satakarni I, Potin Karshapana (3), from the Aurangabad region, *obv* elephant and legend Rano Siri Satavahanasa, *rev* Ujjaini symbol. *Very fine and rare.* (3) £100-120



692 692 694

692 Kochiiputra Satakarni (c.1st Century AD), Potin Karshapana (2), elephant, legend Rajno Kochhiputasa Siri Satakanisa, *rev* tree. *Very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

Gupta Empire

693 Kumaragupta I (c.415-455 AD), Silver Drachm (2), *obv* bust facing right, *rev* peacock with rulers name and titles (BMC pl.18, 1-15); another, small garuda and inferior style (BMC pl.17). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

694 Lead Drachms (6), various rulers, Chandragupta, legend Sri Vikrama, Kumaragupta (2), Skandagupta (3). *Very fine.* (6) £150-200

695 695 695 696

695 Lead Drachms (3), of rulers contemporary to the Guptas, *obv* conch shell, legend Jitam Bhagavato Padmanabhena, *rev* large flower; another, *obv* seated Narasimha; Large Copper, *obv* flower, *rev* squatting lady. *Fine to very fine, rare in this grade.* (5) £100-150

696 Maukharis, Isanavarman (c.535-610), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust facing right, *rev* peacock, rulers name and titles (Mitch 4929). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

697 Vishnukundin Dynasty (c.450-615), Copper-alloy Unit (3), *obv* lion with upraised paw, *rev* conch shell between two tridents (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 179-182); Kalachuris, Swamiraja (6th Century AD), Copper-alloy Unit (2), *obv* bull, legend Swamiraja, *rev* conch shell between two tridents; Sri Rana, similar, variant legend. *Very fine, scarce to very rare.* (5) £150-200

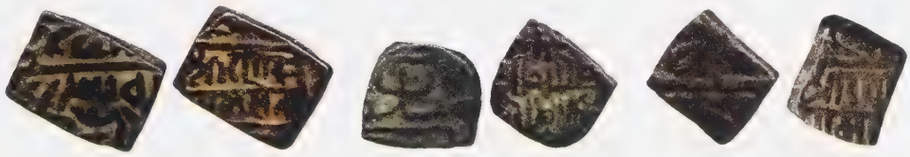
698 Kalachuris, Sri Rana (6th Century AD), Copper-alloy Unit (5), different denominations, *obv* bull, legend Sri Rana, *rev* conch shell between two tridents. *Very fine, very rare.* (5) £100-120

699 Kalachuris, Krishnaraja (550-575 AD), Silver Drachm, *obv* bust facing right, *rev* bull, rulers name and titles (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 186); Copper Unit, Jayashraya, elephant and legend; Krishnaraja, Copper Coins (2), bull and legend. *Very fine and scarce.* (4) £100-120

700 Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c.1015-1040), Silver Drachms (2), *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* rulers name; Copper Units (2), similar, larger size (Deyell 123, 124); Ratnadeva (4), *obv* stylised lion over elephant, *rev* rulers name. *Very fine and rare.* (4) £100-120

701 Chavadas of Gujarat (c.760-850), Silver Drachms (28), so-called 'Gadhiyya Paisas' (Deyell 154); together with a Drachm of Bhoja Adivaraha. *Very fine.* (29) £100-120

702 Feudatory to Kalachuris of Ratanpur, Jagapala, Silver Mashakas (3), *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* rulers name, from the Jabalpur region (see Joe Cribb, *Numismatic Digest* 27-28, p.71). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £60-80



703 Rana Sangrama Singh of Mewad, Copper Paisa (2), VS 1585 (G&G M270); Rana Vikramaditya of Mewad, Copper Paisa, VS - (G&G M 271). *Very fine and rare.* (3) £80-100

704 Ajayadeva (1110-1120 AD), Shakambari Chowhan of Ajmer, Silver Drachm (Deyell 179); Somaladevi, Queen Bhima II of Gujrat (c.1200), Silver Drachm (2) (Deyell 162, some scholars attribute the coins of Somaladevi to the Queen consort of Ajayadeva). *Very fine, the second two rare.* (3) £100-120

705 Jammu and Kashmir, Pratapaditya I and Vinayaditya (c.400-500 AD), debased Staters (10) (Mitch 3636, 3656). *Very fine.* (10) £80-100

706 Vira Keraliya of Kerala (c.1118-1144), Silver Kasu (24), crocodile, Devanagari inscription Sri Vira Keralasya, *rev* flower, inscription Sri Ganda Ramakusasya (Mitch, Tamilnadu Kerala 446); together with Copper Coins (3), of Kongu Cheras. *Very fine.* (27) £200-300

East India Company

Bengal Presidency

707 Murshidabad, 1/8-Mohur, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1203, year 19, 1.53g (Pr 52). *Minor edge splits, good very fine and rare.* £200-250

708 Murshidabad, Mohur, 1793-1819 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, Calcutta mint, edge grained right, 12.34g (Pr 62). *Small test-mark on edge, about extremely fine.* £200-250

709

710

709 Murshidabad, ¼-Mohur, 1793-1819 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1204, year 19, Murshidabad mint, edge grained right, 3.06g (Pr 73). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

ex Pridmore (with ticket)

710 Murshidabad, Rupees (8), 1181/8, -/11, 1184/12, -/19(5), two possibly struck with a fly-press (Pr 90, 109-111, -, 135-146, 147), 1/8-Rupee, year 19 (Pr 151). *Fine to very fine, one with light graffiti on the reverse, the last scarce.* (9) £100-120

711 Murshidabad, Rupee, first milled issue (1790-1792), in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1202, year 19, struck at the Calcutta mint, 11.66g (Pr 153). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £150-200

712 Murshidabad, Rupees (3), ½-Rupees (3), ¼-Rupees (4), 1793-1819 issue, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained right (Pr 157, 158, 159). *Fair to extremely fine.* (10) £80-100

713 Murshidabad, Rupees (2), ½-Rupees (2), ¼-Rupees (6), 1819-1830 issue, struck at the Calcutta mint, edges grained straight (Pr 172, 173, 174, 175). *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £60-80

714

716

714 Murshidabad, Rupee, 1819-1830 issue, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 19, *rev* small privy mark S, struck at the Calcutta mint, 12.41g (Pr 176). *Minor adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise toned, extremely fine and scarce.* £100-120

715 Murshidabad, Rupees (3), ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee, 1830-1833 issue, struck at the new Calcutta mint, with small crescent privy mark, edges plain (Pr 177, 180, 183); contemporary imitations of Murshidabad Rupees (2), silver and copper. *Fine to extremely fine, one Rupee with traces of mounting.* (7) £60-80

716 Anna, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Kalkatta, AH 1177, 28.52g (Pr 188). *Minor surface marks, very fine for issue with all of mintname visible, very rare.* £400-500

717 Prinsep's Contract Coinage, ½-Anna (3), ¼-Anna (6), 1/8-Anna (2), 1/16-Anna (2), AH 1195, year 22 (Pr 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 198, 200). *Fine to about extremely fine.* (13) £60-80

718 1-Pai Sikka (9), ½-Pai Sikka, ½-Anna (2), 1-Pie (2) (Pr 204, 205, 207, 209, 212, 213, 215). *Fair to good very fine.* (14) £50-70

719 Benares, Rupees (6), 1198 17/26, 1214 17/42, 12xx 17/46, 1224 17/49, 12xx 17/49, 17/49 (Pr 228, 259, 268-269, 278, 275-280, 285), ¼-Rupee, 12xx 17/49 (Pr 282). *The Rupees mostly very fine, the ¼-Rupee good fine but tooled, scarce.* (7) £30-40

720 Benares, ¼-Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, years 17/49, 2.81g (Pr 282). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £160-180

ex The New York Sale XI, 11 January 2006, lot 524

721 Benares, Pice (2), year 31, 169? (error for 1209?)/36 (Pr 294-298 var), ½-Pice, 1809 issue (Pr 307), Trisuli Pice (8) (Pr 309, 310), together with a contemporary copy of a Trisul Pice. *Fair to good very fine, the first two scarce.* (12) £60-80

722 Farrukhabad, first issue (1806-1819), Rupee, Farrukhabad mint (Pr 314), Rupee, Calcutta mint (Pr 317); second issue (1820-1831), Rupees (3), Calcutta mint (Pr 320), ¼-Rupee, Calcutta mint (Pr 322), ¼-Rupee, Benares mint (Pr 324A); third issue (1831-1833), Rupee, ½-Rupee, and ¼-Rupee (Pr 326, 329, 331); fourth issue (1833-1835), Rupees (2) (Pr 333), Trisuli Pice (2) (Pr 336). *Fine to extremely fine.* (14) £60-80

723 Pattern Sicca Pice, 1809, EIC arms, date below, *rev* blank, 7.57g (Pr 385). *Brilliant, virtually as struck and extremely rare.* £400-500

ex Montreal Collection, NASCA Auction, New York, 5-7 December 1979, lot 2841

724 725

724 Copper Recruiting Ticket, undated, HORSE ARTILLERY, artilleryman on horseback left, *rev* WANTED FOR THE EAST INDIES, APPLY AT N°. 35 SOHO SQUARE LONDON in four lines in centre, 21mm (Pr 398). *Extremely fine, rare.* £100-120

725 Copper Recruiting Ticket, undated, HORSE ARTILLERY, artilleryman on horseback left, *rev* WANTED FOR THE EAST INDIES, APPLY AT N°. 35 SOHO SQUARE LONDON in four lines in centre, 20mm (Pr 398). *Good very fine, rare.* £80-100

Bombay Presidency

726 ½-Anglina, type III, Bombay mint, East India Company Arms, *rev* PAX DEO in centre, ... BOMBAI..... around, 5.26g (Pr 18). *Only fair but extremely rare.* £800-1000

727 Munbai, Rupee, in the name of Shah Jahan II, year 1 (Pr 32), Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 5 (Pr 37), ½-Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, year 17 (Pr 58), anonymous $\frac{1}{5}$-Rupees (3), years 1, 2, 13 (Pr 34, -), ½-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 4? (Pr 71-73 var). *Fine to good very fine.* (7) £80-100

the second ex Pridmore, Glendining 18-19 October 1982, lot 452

728 Copperoon, AND° (1678?) (Pr 87); Double-Pice (2), GR type, 1737 and date off flan (Pr 103, 99-103 var), ½-Pice, GR type, 17xx (Pr 105), Pice, GR type, 1749 issue (Pr 106); Double-Pice (4), Balemark type, dates off flan (Pr 107), Pice, Balemark type, 177x (Pr 110). *Fine to good very fine, some scarce.* (10) £120-150

729 8-Reas, 6-Reas, 4-Reas, 2-Reas (2), 1791 (Pr 118, 125, 129, 135), 8-Reas (2), Proof 4-Reas, 2-Reas, Proof 2-Reas, 1794 (Pr 121, 133, 138, 139). *Fine to good extremely fine.* (10) £50-70

730 4-Pice, 1804 (Pr 143), 2-Pice, 1804 (Pr 146), Double-Pice (3), 1816, date off flan(2) (Pr 152, 147-160 var), Pice (4), 1810, 1813, 1818, 1819 (Pr 166, 167, 170, 171), ½-Pice, date off flan (Pr 177-190 var), ¼-Pice (2), 1825 and date off flan (Pr 193, 191-193 var). *Mostly fine or slightly better.* (12) £80-100

731 Double-Pice, Pice, ½-Pice, 1804/1219 (Pr 194, 198, 201), ¼-Anna (4), 1830/1246 (2), 1832/1246, 1832/1247 (Pr 205, 207, 208), Pie, 1831/1246 (Pr 211), ½-Anna (3), 1834/1249 (Pr 217), ¼-Anna (2), 1833/1249 (Pr 220), Mule ¼-Anna, 1832/1249 (Pr 221), Pie (2), 1833/1248 (Pr 222, 224). *Mostly fine to very fine.* (16) £60-80

732 Tin Double-Pice, 1741, 27.59g (Pr 233). *Good very fine for type, scarce.* £200-250

733 Tin Double-Pice, 1741 (Pr 233), Tin Pice, undated (Pr 246). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £200-250

734 Surat, Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, Surat mint, privy mark 1, 0.76g (Pr 252). *Very fine and scarce.* £100-120

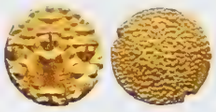
735 Surat, Rupee and ½-Rupees (2), Surat mint, privy mark 1 (Pr 253, 254); Rupee, ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupee, 1/8-Rupee, Bombay mint, privy mark 6 (Pr 270, 271, 272, 273); Rupee, ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupee, Bombay mint, privy mark 8 (Pr 276, 277, 278). *Very fine or better.* (10) £80-100

736 Surat, Gold Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 46, Bombay mint, privy mark 4B, 0.76g (Pr 265). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250

737 Surat, Rupee, 1823-1824 issue (Pr 284); Rupees (3), ½-Rupees (2), ¼-Rupees (3), 1832-1835 issue (Pr 286, 288, 290). *First with minor adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise toned extremely fine, the others fine to extremely fine.* (9) £100-120

738 Malabar Coast, Rupee (Pr 294), ¼-Rupees (3) (Pr 295, 298, 299), Æ Pice (4), Æ ½-Pice (2), 1803 (Pr 319, 321); Southern Concan, ½-Anna 18xx (cf Pr 322-323), Æ Pice, 18xx (cf Pr 324-325), ½-Pice, 1821 (Pr 327), Pice, 1829 (Pr 330). *Fine to good very fine.* (14) £100-120

Madras Presidency



739 Gold Pagoda, 1740-1807 issue, three half-length figures, *rev* granulated (Pr 3B); Double-Fanams (2), Fanam (Pr 15, 18, 19), together with a base contemporary copy of a Double-Fanam. *First extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5) £80-100

740 Dudus (2), second issue, 1784, 1801 (Pr 54, 64); Cash (2), AH 1212 (Pr 106), undated (Pr 108); Arkat, Rupees (3), in the name of Ahmad Shah, date off flan (cf Pr 135-137), in the name of 'Alamgir II, year 6 (Pr 140), in the name of 'Alamgir II, date off flan (cf Pr 138-140). *Good fine to very fine.* (7) £80-100

741 Gold 2-Pagodas, 1808-1817 issue, type -/III, *obv* oval buckle, nine stars on each side of gopuram, gopuram points between G and O of legend, 5.63g (Stevens -; Pr 146). *Traces of mounting on edge otherwise good very fine and rare, this obverse variety is not recorded by Stevens.* £200-250

742 ½-Pagoda, second issue (1808-1812), type H/IV, *obv* large letters, 21.00g (Stevens -; Pr 169). *Good very fine with traces of the undertype visible, rare, this combination of obverse and reverse varieties not recorded by Stevens.* £200-250

743 Double-Fanam, first issue (Pr 164 var); ¼-Pagoda, second issue (Pr 175), 5-Fanams (3), second issue (Pr 180, 182, 182 var), Double-Fanams (2), second issue (Pr 184, 185), Fanam, second issue (Pr 188). *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £100-120

744 20-Cash (3), 1803 (2), 1808 (Pr 190, 197); 10-Cash (4), 1803, 1808 (3) (Pr 199, 206); 5-Cash (2), 1803 (Pr 208); 1-Cash (3), 1803 (Pr 212). *About fine to extremely fine.* (12) £80-100

745 Proof 1-Cash, Gilt-Proof 1-Cash, and Silver Proof 1-Cash, 1803 (Pr 213, 214, 215). *Extremely fine or better, the last rare.* (3) £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 45, 3 May 2006, lot 1450

746 Madras mint, 1807 issue, 40-Cash (2), 20-Cash, 10-Cash (2), 5-Cash (2) (Pr 216, 219, 222, 227, 232, 234[2]). *Mostly fine, some scarce.* (7) £100-120

747 ½-Ashrafi, 1819 issue, EIC crest, *rev* value in Persian, 5.81g (Pr 242). *Good very fine, rare.* £250-300

748 ¼-Ashrafi, 1819 issue, EIC crest, *rev* value in Persian, 2.92g (Pr 243). *About extremely fine and rare.* £250-300

749 5-Rupees, 1820 issue, EIC arms with crest above, *rev* value in Persian, 3.90g (Pr 244). *Light adjustment marks on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine.* £140-160

750

681

750 Arkat, Double-Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, AH 1172, year 2, 23.87g (Pr 246). *Minor marks, very fine and scarce.* £400-500

751 Arkat, Rupee, ½-Rupee, 1/8-Rupee, second issue (Pr 251 var, 253, 257); Rupees (2), ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupees (2), 1/8-Rupee, Madras mint, 1817-1835 issue (Pr 258-261). *Fine to extremely fine.* (9) £100-120

752 Arkat, Rupees (3), ½-Rupee, ¼-Rupee, $^{1}/_{8}$-Rupees (2), $^{1}/_{16}$-Rupees (8), Calcutta mint, 1823-1825 issue (Pr 263-267); Rupee, new Calcutta mint, 1830-1835 issue (Pr 268); 4-Pice, 2-Pice, 1-Pice, 1825, struck at the Royal Mint (Pr 278, 280, 282). *Fine to extremely fine.* (19) £100-120

753 Northern Circars, Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Machhlipatan, AH 1208?, year 3x, 11.19g (Pr -). *Good very fine and nicely toned, rare.* £200-250

ex Pridmore, Glendining, 18-19 October 1982, lot 421

754 755

754 Northern Circars, Dub, Machhlipatan, AH 1214 (Pr 301); Dub, 1794 (Pr 310), Gilt-Proof Dub, 1794 (Pr 312), ½-Dub, 1794 (Pr 319). *First only fine but rare, especially with clear date, the second very fine, the third badly scratched with gilding worn on high points, the last fine.* (4) £80-100

755 Northern Circars, ½-Dubs (2), 1807 (Pr 329), ¼-Dub, undated (Pr 331), ½-Dub, 1808 (Pr 335). *Fine to very fine, all scarce or rare.* (4) £80-100

Uniform Coinage

756 William IV, obverse brockage of a Rupee, incuse F on truncation, 11.62g. *Scratched below bust, otherwise very fine, rare.* £100-120

757 Rupees (3), 1835, 1840 (2); ½-Rupees (3), 1835, 1840 (2); ¼-Rupees (3), 1835, 1840 (2); 2-Annas (4), 1841; ½-Annas (4), 1835 (3), 1845; ¼-Annas (5), 1835(4), 1858; ½-Pice (2), 1853; $^{1}/_{30}$-Annas (3), 1835(2), 1848; together with a contemporary cast copy of a ¼-Anna, 1835. *Fair to uncirculated.* (28) £200-250

758 759

758 96-Stivers, 1809, *rev* no lines beneath S^{T}, 18.31g (Pr 3). *Some flatness on both sides, otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

759 48-Stivers, 180x, elephant facing right, 9.55g (Pr 4). *Some flatness on both sides otherwise very fine, very rare.* £300-400

ex Wayte Raymond, NASCA Auction, New York, 5-7 December 1977

760 761

760 48-Stivers, 1804, 9.06g (Pr 7). *Very fine.* £100-120

761 24-Stivers, 1808 (Pr 18); Fanam Token (Pr 23). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-120

762 1$^{1}/_{3}$-Rixdollar, a Madras Arkat Rupee, *obv* countermarked with a crown, 11.68g (Pr 24). *Host coin very fine, countermark better, very rare.* £600-800

ex Pridmore, Glendining 18-19 October 1982, lot 20 (part)

763 764

763 $^{1}/_{3}$-Rixdollar, a Madras Arkat ¼-Rupee, *obv* countermarked with a crown, 2.92g (Pr 25). *Host coin and countermark good very fine, rare.* £80-100

ex Pridmore, Glendining 18-19 October 1982, lot 20 (part)

764 $^{1}/_{3}$-Rixdollar, a Madras Arkat ¼-Rupee, *obv* countermarked with a crown, 2.88g (Pr 25). *Host coin very fine, countermark extremely fine, rare.* £80-100

765 1/12-Rixdollar, 1802 (cf Pr 28A-29); 1/24-Rixdollar, 1803 (Pr 47); 1/48-Rixdollar (3), 1801, 1802, 1803 (Pr 62, 66, 69). *First fair, the others fine to about very fine.* (5) £80-100

766 Proof Rixdollar, 1815, laureate bust of George III right, *rev* elephant standing left within oak wreath, value above and date below, 9.55g (Pr 81). *Tiny edge knock on the reverse, good extremely fine and toned, very rare.* £1000-1200

767 768

767 Rixdollar, 1821, 8.96g (Pr 82). *Very fine.* £80-100

768 Proof 1/96-Rixdollar, 1802 (Pr 86A); 1/48-Rixdollar (2), 1802 (Pr 83); 1/96-Rixdollar, 1802 (Pr 86); 1/192-Rixdollar, 1802 (Pr 87). *First extremely fine and beautifully toned, scarce, the others fine to very fine.* (5) £100-120

769 2-Stivers, 1-Stiver, ½-Stiver, 1815 (Pr 90, 91, 92); 1½-Pence (3), 1835/4, 1843, 1843/34 (S 3839, 3915); ½-Farthings (3), 1830, 1837, 1842 (S 3826, 3849, 3951); ¼-Farthing, 1853 (S 3953); M.D.D & Co, 4½-Pence Token (Pr 72); George Steuart & Co, Æ Token, 1843 (Pr 96). *The coins mostly fair to fine, the tokens very fine and extremely fine.* (12) £80-100

770 Mule 1/48-Rixdollar, *obv* of Madras 20-Cash, 1808, *rev* the obverse of the 1/48-Rixdollar, 1802, 13.77g (Pr 262). *Some edge bruises, very fine and rare.* £200-250

French India

771 Miscellaneous silver (10) and copper (8) coins, various types. *Generally fair to extremely fine, some scarce.* (18) £150-200

Penang

772 1/10-Dollar, 1788, 2.65g (Pr 4). *Good very fine, rare.* £400-500

773 Pice (2), uniface, undated (Pr 5); Pice (3), 1787 (Pr 6, 7, 8); ½-Pice (3), 1787 (Pr 9, 10). *One double-struck, one pierced, another damaged, otherwise fine to about extremely fine.* (8) £100-120

774 Pice, uniface, undated (Pr 5), *rev* countermarked with four Chinese characters: Chi'en Lung Tung Pao, 14.90g. *Host coin fine, countermarks very fine, an unusual item.* £100-120

775 1/20-Pice, 1787, *rev* circle of five dots, 0.95g (Pr 12a). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £200-250

776 Double-Pice, 1825 (Pr 14); Pice (4), 1810 (2), 1828 (2) (Pr 16, 18); ½-Pice (3), 1810, 1825, 1828 (Pr 19, 20, 21). *Fine to good very fine.* (8) £60-80

Straits Settlements

777 East India Company (1826-1858), Cent, ½-Cents (2), ¼-Cent, 1845 (Pr 1, 3, 5); together with assorted Singapore 1-Keping Merchant Tokens (9), various types, one of double weight. *Fine to very fine.* (13) £100-120

Sumatra

778 Benkulen, 3-Fanams, 3.37g (Pridmore *SNC 1974*, no.1). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

779 Benkulen, 2-Fanams, 2.17g (Pridmore *SNC 1974*, no.2). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

780 781

780 Benkulen, 2-Fanams, 2.23g (Pridmore *SNC 1974*, no.2). *Very fine and rare.* £200-250

781 Benkulen, Fanam, 1.07g (Pridmore *SNC 1974*, no.3). *Obverse struck off-centre, very fine, rare.* £120-140

782 Proof 3-Kepings, 1786 (Pr 6A); 3-Kepings, 1787 (Pr 7); 2-Kepings (9), 1783 (3), 1786 (3), 1787, 1798 (2) (Pr 9, 11, 13, 14); 1-Keping (7), 1786 (2), 1787 (4), 1798 (Pr 17, 19, 20). *Fair to extremely fine.* (18) £200-250

783 Gilt-Proof 2-Kepings, 1787 (Pr 13B); Gilt-Proof 1-Keping, 1786 (Pr 17B). *First with small flan flaw on the obverse, otherwise good extremely fine, the second extremely fine but gilding worn on high points of the reverse, both rare.* (2) £200-250

784 Proof 2-Kepings, 1804 (Pr 15A); 4-Kepings (2), 2-Kepings (3), 1-Keping (2), 1804 (Pr 4, 5, 16, 21, 22). *First good extremely fine, the others fine to good very fine.* (8) £80-100

Java

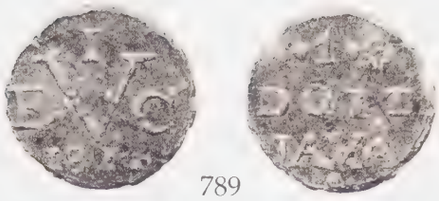
785 786

785 Rupees (2), AS 1740/AH 1668, error for 1228 (Pr 7). *One very fine, the other fair and crudely pierced.* (2) £80-100

786 ½-Rupee, AS 1740/AH 1668, error for 1228, 5.85g (Pr 13). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

787 Stiver, 1814 (Pr 16), ½-Stivers (5), 1811, 1812, 1813 (2), 1814 (Pr 18, 19, 20, 21), with a contemporary imitation of a ½-Stiver, 1815. *Fine or slightly better, one with corroded surfaces.* (7) £60-80

788



789

788 Stiver, 1815, 11.91g (Pr 17). *Small edge clip, fine and very rare.* £100-120

789 Æ Doits (2), 1811, 1812 (Pr 23, 24); Tin Doits (4), 1813 (2), 1814 (2) (Pr 25, 26). *Fine to very fine, the last four rare.* (6) £80-100

Netherlands East Indies

790 Batavian Republic, Gulden, ½-Gulden, ¼-Gulden, 1/8-Gulden (2), 1/16-Gulden, 1802 (Scholten 488, 490, 492, 494, 495, 496). *About very fine to good extremely fine.* (6) £150-200

791 Miscellaneous Copper Coins (10), various dates and types, together with an Asahan 1/10-Dollar plantation token. *Mostly fine to very fine.* (11) £80-100

Miscellaneous

792 Assorted Indian Gold Fanams (6), Silver (9) and Copper (5) coins, together with a Calcutta Civil Guard Medal. *Varied state.* (12) £100-120

793 Great Britain, Elizabeth I, Silver Portcullis Halfpenny, mm key (S 2581); EIC, Halfpenny Tokens (2), 1793; St Helena, Halfpenny, 1821; Anchor Coinage, 1/8-Dollar, 1822; British North Borneo, 1-Cent plantation tokens (2); Bukhara, silver Tenga, AH 1319; World War I, Æ souvenir medalet. *Fine to good very fine.* (9) £80-100

794 East India Company, ¼-Anna Postcard. *Blank, in very fine condition, scarce.* £20-30

795 Pemba, a Murshidabad ½-Rupee, *obv* countermarked twice with clove-shaped mark containing mintname, 5.67g (Bruce X5 var). *Host coin fine, countermarks good very fine, rare.* £60-80

796 **George III**, Pondicherry Taken, Copper Medal, 1761, by Thomas Pingo, for the Society of Arts, laureate head George III right, legend within beaded borders, *rev* Victory, between palms and urns of the Indus and Ganges, inscribes a tablet, 39mm (BHM 72; Pudd 761.1; Eimer, *Pingo* 20). *Very fine.* £120-150

797 Charles, Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), The Defeat of Tipu Sahib, Sultan of Mysore, Copper Medal, 1792, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust left, *rev* Cornwallis meets with Tipu and receives his sons as hostages, 47mm (BHM 363; Pudd 792.1.1; Pollard 5). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

798 Charles, Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), The Defeat of Tipu Sahib, Sultan of Mysore, Silver Medal, 1793, by C H Küchler, uniformed bust left, *rev* Cornwallis meets with Tipu and receives his sons as hostages, 47mm (BHM 363; Pudd 792.1.2; Pollard 5). *Scuffed, good very fine.* £200-250

It is thought that medals dated 1793 in error, were struck first, the dies then being corrected, further examples were struck. Bought Format (Birmingham)

799 Claud Martin, Copper Medal, undated, LABORE ET CONSTANTIA, bust of Martin left with C.L.M. below, *rev* Persian legend, 25mm (Pr 399; Puddester 796.1.1). *Fine and rare.* £80-100

800 Claud Martin, Copper Medal, AH 1211 (1796-1797), by F McKenzie, LABORE ET CONSTANTIA, bust of Martin right, *rev* Persian legend, date at top, 34mm (Pr 400A; Puddester 796.2). *Very fine, rare.* £200-250

801

803

801 The Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1662, and The East India Company's Victory over a French Squadron, 1804, Silver Medal, dated 1804, by J P Droz and G Mills, for Mudie's series of National Medals, Neptune reclines against globe, *rev* Neptune holds trident and Victory, 41mm (BHM 567; Pudd 804.1; MH 555). *Choice and virtually mint state.* £200-250

802 The Settlement of the British at Bombay, 1662, and The East India Company's Victory over a French Squadron, 1804, Copper Medal, dated 1804, by J P Droz and G Mills, Neptune reclines against globe, *rev* Neptune holds trident and Victory, 41mm (BHM 567; Pudd 804.1; MH 555); Stapleton Cotton, 1st Viscount Combermere (1773-1865), Surrender of Bhartpur, Copper Medal, 1826, by B R Faulkner, head left, *rev* plan of the defences, 41mm (BHM 1263; Pudd 826.1); Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch, The Battle of San Sebastian [Spain], Copper Medal, 1813, by T Webb and G Mills, head right, *rev* victorious Roman soldier on ramparts, 41mm (BHM 761). *First and last extremely fine, the second very fine.* (3) £120-160

first and last for Mudie's series of National Medals

803 East india Railway Company, unissued Silver Medal "For Loyalty", c.1911, armorial shield above winged wheel, *rev* cartouche for recipient's name above wreath, 31.5mm (Pudd 911.1.4, R3; Swan -). *Extremely fine, but edge nick on reverse at 5 o'clock.* £120-150

The obverse is shared with a medal issued "For Services Rendered During the Railway Journeys of their majesties ... 1911", and this medal is believed to have been issued at the same time
bought R Margolis

Reference Books

804 A Box of books, booklets and catalogues on British Indian and S E Asian numismatics and history, including Pridmores. *Varied state but some useful items.* (lot) £100-150

Documents

805 Act of Parliament, Cap. XXIX 24th March 1802, An Act to authorize the *East India* Company to make their Settlement at *Fort Marlborough*, in the *East Indies*, a Factory subordinate to the Presidency of *Fort William* in *Bengal*.... , 3pp removed from a bound volume; Framed formal GREETING from the C in C of the Fort and Garrison of Fort St George and Town of Madraspatnam to John Steward, September 9th, 1845; Bound Broadside entitled "Reflections on the Present Commotions in Bengal, London, 1765, 31pp quarto; together with four 19th Century Maps of India. *First three items in good condition, the maps fragile.* (7) £200-300

Kushan

806 Vima Kadphises (c.105-128 AD), Gold Double-Dinar, 15.84g, *obv* bust of king right, holding sceptre in right hand, *rev* Shiva standing, looking right, bull behind standing right (Göbl 13, dies 3/11A). *Good very fine, minor marks on the bust but extremely rare.* £5000-6000

807 808

807 Kanishka III, Gold Stater 7.93g, legend around king standing left holding staff and sacrificing over altar, letters in field *vi* right, *tha* between legs, *na* left, *rev* Ardoksho seated facing on high backed throne, holding cornucopiae and riband, letter *tha* in field upper right (Rosenfield, *Dynastic Arts of the Kushans*, pl.XII, 240). *Good very fine.* £250-300

808 **Later Kushan Kings (after 260 AD),** Gold Dinar, 7.62g, *Sha Ka* in right field, *Si Tam* below arm of king standing left holding standard, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *Bha* near foot, *rev* Ardoksho enthroned facing (Mitch AC 3579-3580; Donum Burns 779; Göbl 593). *About extremely fine.* £100-150

809 810

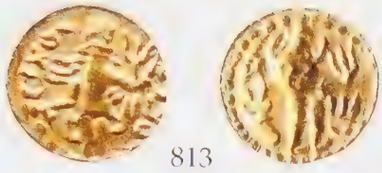
809 **Shaka (c.300-330 AD),** Gold Dinar, 7.70g, *obv* standing king, *rev* Ardoxsho, *sitam* beneath king's arm (Göbl 593; M 3579). *Very fine.* £200-250

810 **Kipanada (c.330-360 AD),** Gold Dinar, 7.70g, *obv* standing king, *rev* Ardoxsho (see M 3584-3588). *Good very fine.* £200-250

811 812

811 **Kipanada,** Gold Dinar, 7.72g, *obv* standing king, *rev* Ardoxsho (see Mitch 3581-3583). *Good very fine.* £200-250

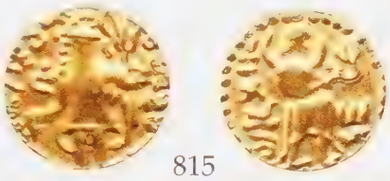
812 **Kidarite, Kidara (c.360-380 AD),** Gold Dinar, 7.56g, *obv* standing king, *rev* Ardoxsho (see M 3618-3620); **Vigraha Deva,** base Gold Dinar (M 3650). *First fine, the second good very fine.* (2) £150-200

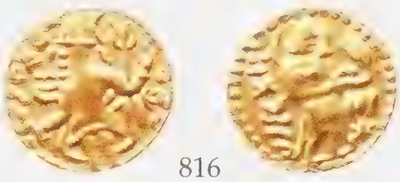

813

814

813 Bengal, Samatata, coinage imitating Kushan types of 2nd-3rd century, Gold Stater 6.41g, blundered legend around king standing left holding trident, flames at right shoulder, *rev* nimbate standing figure right, blundered legend behind (cf Mitch *Bangladesh* 22, Vira Jadamarah). *Almost extremely fine.* £400-500

814 Bengal, coinage imitating 2nd century Kushan types of Kanishka, Gold Stater 7.24g, king standing left holding staff and sprinkling incense over altar, *rev* goddess Nanaia standing right (see type of Mitch AC 3062). *Very fine.* £200-250

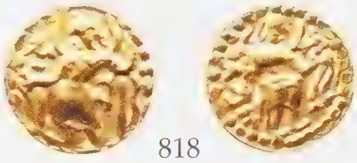

815


816

815 Bengal, Samatata, coinage imitating Kushan types of 2nd-3rd century, Gold Stater 6.47g, blundered legend around king standing left holding trident, flames at right shoulder with one pellet, *rev* nimbate standing figure right, blundered legend behind (cf Mitch, *Bangladesh* 22, Vira Jadamarah). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-150

816 Bengal, Samatata, coinage imitating Kushan types of 2nd-3rd century, Gold Stater 6.36g, blundered legend around king standing left holding trident, flames at right shoulder with two pellets, *rev* nimbate standing figure right, blundered legend behind (cf Mitch, *Bangladesh* 22, Vira Jadamarah). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-150

817


818

817 Bengal, Gupta style coinage of Samatata (6th-7th centuries), Gold Stater 6.27g, imitating Gupta coinage, king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard with uncertain finial in field left, border of dots and dashes *rev* uncertain legend left, figure standing right (for discussion see Rhodes-Bose *Assam* p.66-67). *Small flan, very fine.* £120-150

818 Bengal, Gupta style coinage of Samatata (6th-7th centuries), Gold Stater 6.34g, imitating Gupta coinage, king standing left holding bow and arrow, standard with uncertain finial in field left, *rev* uncertain legend left, figure standing right (for discussion see Rhodes-Bose *Assam* p.66-67). *Broader flan, very fine.* £150-200

Gupta Empire

819 Samudragupta (c.335-380), Gold Dinar, 7.33g, dynastic type, Chandragupta I and Queen Kumaradevi standing, *rev* Lakhshmi seated facing on lion (BMC pl.III:3, same dies; *Bayana* 1-10; Mitchiner 4792, same dies). *Very fine, obverse slightly double-struck and small traces of mounting on the edge, rare.* £600-700

820

821

820 Chandragupta II (c.380-414), Gold Dinar 7.77g, Archer type, *Candra* below arm of king, with pearl decoration at back of his cap, standing left holding bow with left hand, arrow with right hand, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (*Bayana Hoard* 938, pl.XI,11). *About very fine, a rare variety.* £200-250

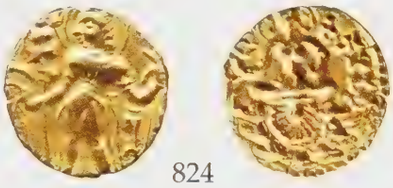
821 Chandragupta II, Gold Dinar 7.82g, Archer type, legend around, *Candra* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, Lakshmi seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (cf BMC 88; Mitch AC 4796-4807). *Broad flan, very fine.* £150-200

822

823

822 Kumaragupta I (c.414-455), Gold Dinar 7.68g, Archer type, *Kumara* on right outside bow, king standing left holding bow by the middle, the bowstring outwards, Garuda standard on left, *rev* goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 196ff, pl.XII 8ff). *Fine.* £120-150

823 Skandagupta (c.455-480), heavy standard Gold Dinar 9.17g, Archer type, *Skanda* below arm of nimbate king standing left, long sash at waist, holding bow with left hand, and arrow with right, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Kramadityah*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (BMC 424-429, pl.XIX 10-13; *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXXII, 2). *Flan crack, otherwiseabout extremely fine.* £200-250


824

825

824 Skandagupta, heavy standard Gold Dinar 9.12g, Archer type, *Skanda* below arm of nimbate king standing left, long sash at waist, holding bow with left hand, and arrow with right, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Kramadityah*, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (BMC 424-429, pl.XIX 10-13; *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXXII, 2). *Very fine.* £180-220

825 Puragupta (c.480-485), Gold Dinar 9.32g, Archer type, without name below arm, king standing left holding bow and arrow, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Vikramah*, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 550-551, pl.XXI 24-25). *Very fine.* £600-700

826

827

826 Visnugupta Chandraditya (c.540-560), base Gold Dinar 9.59g, Archer type, *Visnu* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, letter *ru* between legs, Garuda standard in field left, *rev Sri Candraditya*, nimbate goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC 594, pl.XXIII, 11; cf *Bayana Hoard* pl.XXXII, 8). *About very fine.* £500-600

827 Bengal, Gupta-style coinage of Samatata (6th-7th Century), Gold Stater, 6.21g, *obv* no legend, king standing left holding bow with left hand, arrow with right, sankh-shell standard in field left, border of dots, *rev* clear but un-interptreted legend, winged figure standing right holding lotus (Rhodes, Bose *Assam* p.66-67, fig.1). *Almost extremely fine, scarce.* £2000-2500

this is the prototype of the Post-Gupta coinage of Bengal

Post-Gupta

828 Bengal, Gold Dinar, 6.15g, king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in left field, uncertain legend around, *rev* goddess standing right, uncertain legend in left field, *Sri* in right field. *Good very fine and very rare.* £1500-2000

ex Baldwin's Auction 35, 13-15 October 2003, lot 1417

A Collection of Elephant Pagodas of the Western Gangas

829 Vishnuvardhana, Hoysalas of Talakad (c.1120), Gold Pagoda, 3.72g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Ankush on his back, *rev* Kanarese legend in three lines (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 206). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1200-1500

this coin was struck after the defeat of the Ganga Feudatory of the Chalukyas by Vishnuvardhana at the battle of Halasur

830 Western Gangas (c.10th-12th century), Gold Pagoda, 3.80g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to left eating sugarcane, *rev* Kanarese legend in three lines (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra -). *About very fine and extremely rare.* £1000-1200

831 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.96g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193). *About very fine and scarce.* £200-250

a companion, stylistically, to the previous lot

832 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.82g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

833 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.81g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, Chhatra above back and a bell under below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *About very fine and scarce.* £180-220

834 835 836

834 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.75g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, without Chhatra above back but with a bell below elephant and branch in front, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

835 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.87g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Ankusha above back and a branch below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *About very fine and scarce.* £180-220

836 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.77g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, branch above back, branch below and branch in front of the elephant, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Extremely fine and scarce.* £200-250

837 838 839

837 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.74g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Pennon and flower above back and a branch below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *About very fine and scarce.* £180-220

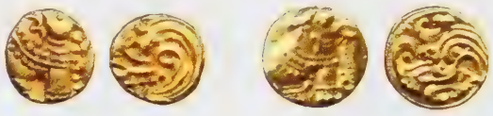
838 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.91g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Ankusha above back and an ornament below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

839 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.76g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Chhatra above back, branch below and branch in front of the elephant, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

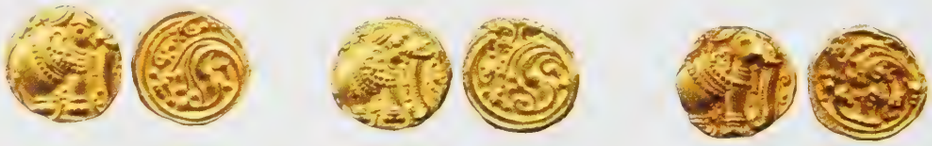
840 841 841

840 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.87g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, Kanarese letter Bu above back and a branch below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Good very fine and scarce.* £180-220

841 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.78g and 3.81g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, branch above back and branch below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *About very fine and scarce.* (2) £250-300



842 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.87g and 3.90g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, elephant wearing jewelery, different types on each coin, *rev* floral scroll, on dumpy flans (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine and scarce.* (2) £250-300



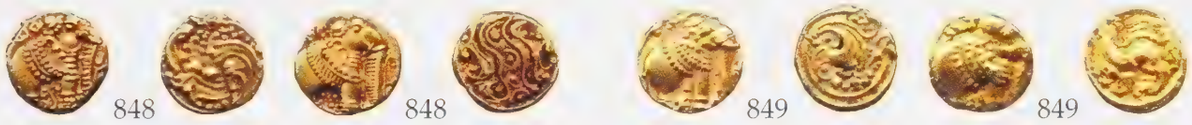
843 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (3), 3.74g, 3.74g and 3.85g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane. umbrella above, a flower below and flowers in front of the elephant, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine to good very fine and scarce.* (3) £350-400

844 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.77g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right eating sugarcane, branch above and a branch below, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Superb extremely fine and rare thus.* £300-350

845 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.88g and 3.92g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, Kanarese legend above, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £300-350

846 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.75g and 3.67g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers in front, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Fine and very fine, scarce.* (2) £200-250

847 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.90g and 3.84g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, Kanarese legend above, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Fine, scarce.* (2) £180-220



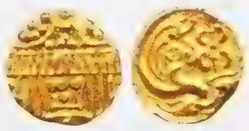
848 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.90g and 3.91g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, Kanarese legend above, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £250-300

849 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.77g and 3.74g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers in front, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Fine, scarce.* (2) £200-250

850 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.73g and 3.75g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers in front, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Fine, scarce.* (2) £200-250

851 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (2), 3.89g and 3.87g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, Kanarese legend above, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Very fine, scarce.* (2) £250-300

852 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda (8), *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, various styles (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 192-193 var). *Generally very fine, one a little weakly struck, all scarce.* (8) £800-1000



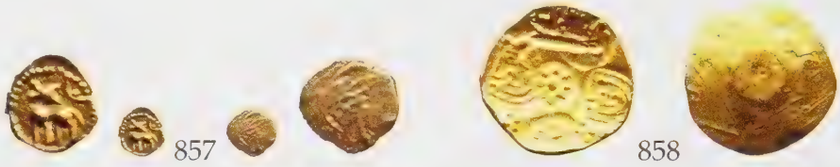
853 Western Gangas, Gold Pagoda, 3.99g, *obv* temple, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 271). *Very fine and scarce.* £350-400

854 Ceylon, Gold Aka (c.980-1017), standing King, legend Daraka (Mitch, Karnataka Tamilnadu Kerala 283); Gold Kahavanu, standing King, legend Sri Lankam (Mitch 314); Raja Raja I (985-1014), Gold ¼-Kahavanu and $^{1}/_{8}$-Kahavanu, lion and fish, legend Yuddhamalla (Mitch 330-331). *Very fine and very rare.* (4) £200-250

855 856

855 Samatata, Prithubla, Gold Dinar, 5.72g, King standing left holding bow and arrow, inscription Pri Thu, *rev* figure standing right (Rhodes Bose Assam p.77, 27). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

856 Rajendra Chola, Gold Pagoda, 3.93g, fish and lion, legend Rajendra Chola on both sides. (Elliot pl.4, 153). *Very fine and very rare.* £300-400

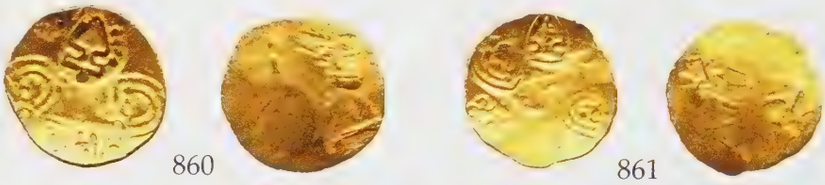


857 858

857 Kadambas of Hangal, Gold Fanams (12), lion to right with head turned back, *rev* scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 228). *Very fine and very rare.* (12) £120-150

858 Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V, Gold Pagoda, 3.77g, five punches, Sri twice, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, countermarked on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Very fine and scare.* £200-250

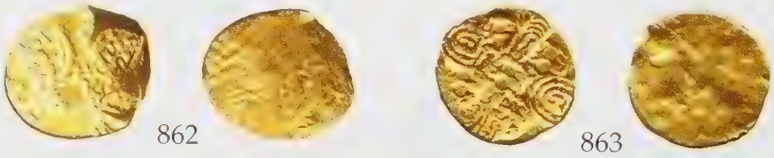
859 Western Gangas (c.10th-12th Century), Gold Fanams (2), 0.43g and 0.37g, *obv* caparisoned elephant to right, branch and flowers on the back, *rev* floral scroll (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 195). *Fine and scarce.* (2) £80-100



860 861

860 Chalukyas of Kalyani (11th century), Gold Unit, 6.27g, four clear punchmarks, *rev* plain. *Very fine and rare.* £70-90

861 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla, Gold Pagoda, 3.75g, four punches, temple, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 273 var). *Fine and scarce.* £150-200

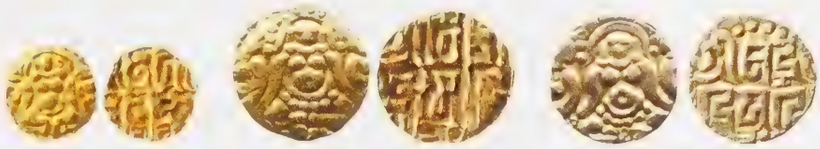


862 863

862 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla, Gold Pagoda, 3.74g, four punches, temple, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 273 var). *Fine and scarce.* £150-200

863 Chalukyas of Kalyana, Uncertain Ruler, Gold Pagoda, 3.68g, four punches, palm tree, Sri twice and legend (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 273 var). *Fine and scarce.* £100-150

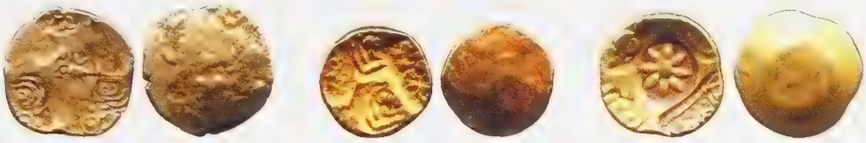
864 Paramaras of Malwa, Udayaditya (c.1070-1086), Gold 4½-Masha, *obv* Goddess Lakshmi seated, *rev* Sri Mad Udayadeva (Deyell 164); Chandellas of Jejakbhukti, Trailokya Vermadeva (c.1205-1247), Base Gold 4½-Masha, *obv* Goddess Lakshmi seated, *rev* Sri Mad Trailokya Vermadeva (mentioned by Deyell but not illustrated). *Fine to very fine, the second extremely rare.* (2) £100-120



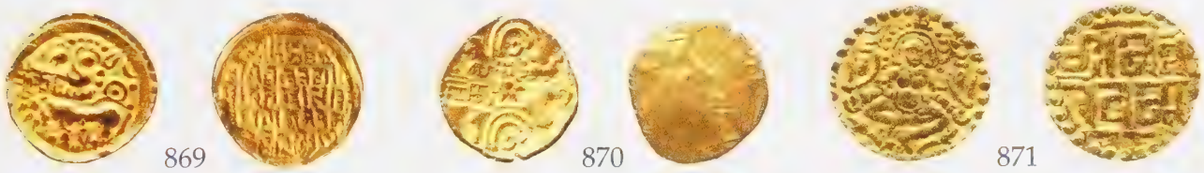
865 Chandellas of Jejakbhukti, Kirtti Vermadeva (c.1098), Base Gold Masha, *obv* Goddess Lakshmi seated, *rev* Sri Mad Kirtti Vermadeva (mentioned by Deyell but not illustrated, see 13 for double denomination); Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c.1015-1040), Gold 4½-Masha (2), *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* rulers name (Deyell 145). *Fine to very fine, the first rare.* (3) £180-220

866 Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra Deva (c.1114-1154), Gold 4½-Masha (6), *obv* Goddess Lakshmi seated, *rev* Sri Mad Govindchandradeva (Deyell 145). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £200-250

867 Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govindachandra, Gold Dinars (2), 3.77g and 3.91g (M 492-496), Kalachuris of Dahal, Gangeya Deva (c.1003-1035), Gold Dinars (2), 3.88g and 3.98g (M 410-412); Chaulukyas of Anahillapataka, Kumarapala (c.1145-1171 AD), Gold Dinar, 4.06g (M 441-443), ½-Dinar, 2.07g. *Generally very fine.* (6) £200-250



868 Kakatiya, Gold Punchmarked Coins (2), 3.40g and 3.43g, Kayastha Chiefs of Kurnool (cf M 681, 689); Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra, Padmatanka, 3.79g (M 643-645). *Very fine.* (3) £120-150



869 Kadambas of Goa, Sivachitta (fl. 1147-1187), Gold Pagoda, 4.34g, *obv* lion to left, *rev* five-line inscription (M 654-656). *Very fine/fine and scarce.* £100-120

870 Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (1185-1193), Gold Pagoda, 3.80g, five punches, Sri, conch shell, lion and rulers name in Devanagari, countermarked on an earlier coin of Jagadekhamalla (Chattopadhyaya 347). *Very fine and scare.* £200-250

871 Chandellas of Bundekhand, Hammiravarman (1289-1308 AD), Gold Stater, 4.00g, *obv* seated Lakshmi, *rev* three-line legend (M/OCV-NIS 409). *Very fine and very scarce.* £100-150

872 Vijayanagar, Harihara II (1377-1404 AD), Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.70g, Umamaheshwa type (M 877-878); Nayaks of Chitaldurg, Gold Pagoda, 3.28g (M 937-940); East India Company, Madras Presidency, "one Swami" Pagoda, 3.36g (M 1793). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £120-150

873 Vijayanagar, Harihara Raya II, Gold ½-Pagodas (4), 1.70g, 1.70g, 1.70g and 1.71g, seated Shiva and Parvati (Mitch, Karnataka Andhra 412). *Extremely fine.* (4) £140-180

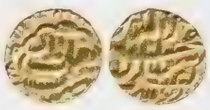
874 Qutb Shahis of Golkonda, Gold Fanams (4), legend Qutb Shah, *rev* Ali/Mohammad (unpublished). *Fine to very fine* (4) £300-400

875 South Indian, Gold Pagoda, 4.25g, in imitation of an Abbasid Dinar. *Pierced twice at 12'oclock, otherwise about very fine.* £250-300

876 South Indian, Gold Fanams (approx 98), various types, including those of Venkoji, the Maratha ruler of Tanjore, Kali fanams of Coorg. *Fine to very fine.* (lot) £300-400

877 South Indian, Gold Fanams (approx 100), various types, including Narasimha types of Mysore, Kali fanams of Coorg, and some Hoysala Fanams. *Fine to very fine.* (lot) £300-400

Sultanates



878 **Nizam Shahs of Ahmadnagar,** Burhan Nizam Shah II, Gold Pagoda, Burhanabad, year 1001 (G&G N10). *Good very fine and scarce.* £150-200

879 880

879 **Rajas of Arakan,** Naradibbati/Salim Shah (BE 955-974; 1593-1612 AD), Silver Trilingual Tanka, 10.35g, type of year BE 955, probably struck at Chittagong (G&G RA2). *Very fine, very rare.* £120-150

880 **Sultans of Dehli,** Muhammad bin Sam (AH 589-602; 1193-1206 AD), Gold Unit, 4.20g, Bayana type (NW5; D253). *Good very fine.* £70-90

881 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Sam, Gold Unit (2), Bayana type, 4.20g (NW 5; D 253) and Kanauj type, 4.21g (G&G D5; NW 4; D 252). *Very fine.* (2) £100-150

882 883

882 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-din Mahmud (AH 644-664; 1246-1266 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.96g, Dehli, year 654 (G&G D135). *Very fine, slightly weak at edge.* £180-220

883 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-din Mahmud, Gold Tanka, 10.95g, Dehli, year 65x (G&G D135). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

884 885

884 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Balban (AH 664-686; 1266-1287 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.98g, Dehli, year 673 (G&G D155). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

885 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Balban, Gold Tanka, 10.97g, Dehli, year (6)75 (G&G D155). *Good very fine.* £150-200

886 888

886 Sultans of Dehli, Mu'izz al-din Kayqubad (AH 686-689; 1287-1290 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.87g, Dehli, year 686, nice wide flan, *rev* practically full margin (G&G D175). *Good very fine, slightly crimped, scarce.* £250-300

887 Sultans of Dehli, Mu'izz al-din Kaiqubad, Silver Tankas (11), Dehli, dates not clear (G&G D178). *Very fine.* (11) £70-90

888 Sultans of Dehli, Jalal al-din Firuz (AH 689-695; 1290-1296 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.92g, Dehli 693, *rev* practically full margin (G&G D196). *Nice very fine, scarce.* £250-300

889 Sultans of Dehli, 'Ala al-din Muhammad (AH 695-715; 1296-1316 AD), Gold Tanka, Hadrat Dehli, date off flan (G&G D221). *Good very fine.* £150-180

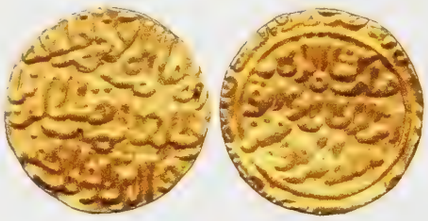
890 891

890 Sultans of Dehli, Ala al-din Muhammad, Gold Tanka, 10.90g, Dehli, year 696, most of the reverse margin visible (G&G D221). *Good very fine,* £150-180

891 Sultans of Dehli, Ala al-din Muhammad, Gold Tanka, 10.89g, Dehli, year 707 or 709 (G&G D221). *Very fine.* £120-140

892 Sultans of Dehli, Ala al-din Muhammad, Gold Tanka, 11.01g, Qila' Deogir, date off-flan (G&G D222). *Good very fine, scarce.* £180-220

893 Sultans of Dehli, 'Ala al-din Muhammad, Silver Tanka, mint and date off flan; Qutb al-din Mubarak, billon 12-Gani, 720h (G&G D270); Sher Shah, Rupee, Gwalior 950h (G&G D781), Rupee, no mintname, 949h (G&G D812); Islam Shah, Rupee, '1477' type, no mintname, 953h (G&G D980); Muhammad 'Adil Shah, Rupee, no mintname, 961h (G&G D1105). *Very fine or better, second scarce.* (6) £40-60



894 Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-din Mubarak (AH 716-720; 1316-1320 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.97g, Qila' Qutbabad, date off-flan but known for the year 717 (G&G D246). *Very fine, some crimping, very rare.* £400-500

895 Sultans of Dehli, Qutb al-din Mubarak, square Gold Tanka, 10.90g, Hadrat Dar al-Khilafa, year 718 (G&G D247). *Good very fine, slightly crimped, rare.* £600-800

896 Sultans of Dehli, Nasir al-din Khusru (AH 720; 1320 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.81g, Dehli, year 720 (G&G D290). *Very fine and very rare.* £1000-1500

897 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Tughluq (AH 720-725; 1320-1325 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.98g, Dehli, year 721, *rev* practically full margin (G&G D301). *Very fine, slightly crimped, scarce.* £200-250

898 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 10.82g, Qila' Deogir, year 723 (G&G D302). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

899 900

899 Sultans of Dehli, Ghiyath al-din Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 10.99g, Mulk-i Tilang, year 725 (G&G D303). *Nice very fine with fully clear mintname, rare.* £300-400

900 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq (1325-1351 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.03g, mint off-flan, but type of Balda Qutbabad, year 726 (G&G D321). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

901 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tuqhluq, Gold ½-Tanka, 5.41g, with legends *al raji bi-rahman allah/ muhammad bin tughluq* (G&G D355). *Very fine, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

902 903

902 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughuq, Gold Dinar, 12.84g, Dehli, year 727, *fi zaman* legend (G&G D334). *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

903 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Dinar, 12.80g, Dehli, year 726, *al-wathiq* legend (G&G D331). *Very fine and rare.* £300-350

904 905

904 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Dinar, 11.00g, in the name of the caliph al-Mustakfi, year 743 (G&G D427). *Good very fine.* £250-300

905 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 11.05g, in the name of the caliph, al-Hakim II (G&G D443). *Good very fine.* £150-180

906 907

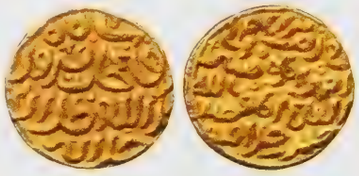
906 Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad bin Tughluq (AH 752; 1351 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.05g, AH 752 (G&G D455). *Good very fine and scarce.* £250-300

907 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq (AH 752-790; 1351-1388 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.84g, mint and date off-flan (G&G D461). *About very fine, scarce.* £150-180

908 909

908 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 10.99g, citing the caliph Abu'l-Fath, mint and date off-flan (G&G D462). *Good very fine, scarce.* £200-250

909 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Tughluq, Gold Tanka, 11.00g, year 787, with *na'ib amir al-mu'minin* legend (G&G D466). *Good very fine, one test-mark.* £250-300



910 Sultans of Dehli, Fath Khan, Gold Tanka, 10.99g, citing the caliph Abu-l Fath, mint and date off flan but resembles Patna type (cf G&G D506). *Nice very fine and rare.* £400-500

In AH 760, Fath Khan was invested with the insignia of royalty by his father, Firuz Tughluq and allowed to strike coins in his own name. His domain was the Eastern province of the sultanate.

911 Sultans of Dehli, Firuz Shah Zafar (AH 791; 1389 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.96g, Dehli, AH 791 (G&G D545). *About extremely fine and rare, especially with date and mintname partially visible in the margin.* £700-900

912

913

912 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Firuz (AH 792-795; 1390-1392/3 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.86g, date probably 793 (G&G D583). *About very fine and rare.* £400-500

913 Sultans of Dehli. Mahmud bin Muhammad (AH 795-815; 1393-1413 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.83g, year 799 (G&G D621, unlisted date). *Good fine and very rare.* £300-350

914

915

914 Sultans of Dehli, Mahmud bin Muhammad, Gold Tanka, 10.83g, date off-flan (G&G D621). *Very fine and very rare.* £500-600

915 Sultans of Dehli, Muhammad bin Farid (AH 837-849; 1434-1445 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.37g, year 84x (G&G D670). *Very fine, one test-mark, very rare.* £600-800

916 **Suri Sultans of Dehli,** Sher Shah (AH 945-952; 1538-1545 AD), Silver ½-Rupee, 5.66g, mintless type, year 949 (G&G813). *Very fine, a single test-mark on the obverse, very rare.* £300-400

the silver rupees of the Suris form a very attractive series; the fractions are all very rare

917 **Sultans of Bengal,** Gold Fractional Tanka of 20-Rati (2.27g), in the name of the Ghurid, Muhammad bin Sam (AH 1204-1206), *obv* horseman to left, *rev* three-line Nagari legend (similar to G&G B3 but legend seems to read *śrima hamira mahamada samah*). *Very fine, a little weakly struck in places, very rare.* £1000-1500

918 Sultans of Bengal, Gold Tanka, 10.78g, struck in the name of the Dehli sultan, Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 644-664), mint off-flan, though in Bengal style, quoting the caliph al-Mustansir, but without *billah*, date 64x (not in G&G as a gold type but similar to silver type B69). *Very fine, small defect on face and a little crimped but very rare.* £2000-2500

919

920

919 Sultans of Bengal, Jalal al-Din Fath (AH 886-893; 1481-1486 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.42g, Khazana year 887, decorative borders on both sides (G&G B600). *Very fine, with a couple of test-marks, very rare.* £600-800

920 Sultans of Bengal, Shams al-Din Muhammad Ghazi (AH 960-962/3; 1552-1554/5 AD), Silver broad-flan Rupee, 11.47g, Arkan AH 962 (G&G B960). *Nice very fine and very scarce, a lovely specimen with almost full margins.* £150-200

921 Sultans of Bengal, Silver Tankas (8), Shams al-din Firuz, mint and date off flan; Ghiyath al-din Bahadur, Khitta Lakhnauti, date off flan (G&G B108); Fakhr al-din Mubarak, Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon 748h (G&G B136); Shams al-din Ilyas, al-Balad Firuzabad, date unclear (G&G B151); Sikandar bin Ilyas, Hadrat Firuzabad, date off flan (G&G B181) and Baldat al-Mahrusah Firuzabad, date off flan (G&G B192); Ghiyath al-din A'zam, Hadrat Firuzabad 807 or 809h (G&G B242); Rukn al-din Barbak, no mint or date (G&G B549). *Very fine or better, some with test-marks.* (8) £60-80

922 Sultans of Bengal, Silver Tankas (3), 'Ala al-din Husain, Fathabad 899h (G&G B706); Nasir al-din Nusrat, Dar al-Darb Fathabad 925h (G&G B810); Ghiyath al-din Mahmud, Husainabad 940h (G&G B934); Silver Rupees (4), Ghiyath al-din Bahadur, no mintname, 967h (G&G B967); Ghiyath al-din Jalal, no mintname, 970h (G&G B972); Da'ud Shah Kararani, Tanda 980h (G&G B982) and Rupee, Tanda, no date visible (G&G B983). *Very fine or better, the last rare.* (7) £80-100

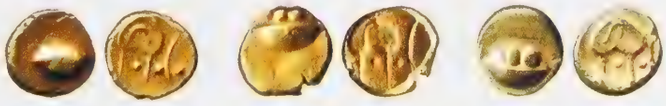
923 **Bahmanis of the Deccan,** Muhammad II (AH 780-799; 1378-1397 AD), Silver Tankas (3), years 793, 796, 797 (G&G BH51). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3) £150-180

924 Bahmanis of the Deccan, Silver Tankas (4), Muhammad I, year 76x, Muhammad II, Firuz Shah (2) (G&G BH27 or 28, 51, 63). *Very fine.* (4) £80-100

925 926

925 **Bengal,** Chittagong Trade Coinage, Silver Tanka, 9.04g, in the name of Adam Humayun, no date visible (G&G B1008). *Very fine and very rare.* £120-150

926 Bengal, Chittagong Trade Coinage, Silver Tanka, 10.03g, in the name of Ghiyath al-Din Bahadur, with date (9)59 (G&G B1010). *Fine and rare.* £80-100



927 **Bijapur,** Anonymous Gold Pagodas (3), boat and uncertain symbol, inscribed with *ain* and *laam* (G&G BJ45-50). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £200-250

928 929

928 **Sultans of Gujarat,** Mahmud III (AH 944-961; 1537-1553 AD), Heavy Gold Tanka, 11.96g, AH 954 (G&G G412). *Good very fine and very scarce, a very nice example of this coinage.* £250-300

929 Sultans of Gujarat, Mahmud III, Heavy Gold Tanka, 11.94g, AH 951 (G&G G412). *Very fine and very scarce.* £250-300

930 931

930 Sultans of Gujarat, Bahadur Shah (AH 932-943; 1526-1537 AD), Gold Fractional Tanka, 2.3g, year 942 (G&G G340). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £350-400

931 Sultans of Jaunpur, Ibrahim Shah (AH 804-844; 1402-1440 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.33g, year 842, *obv* tughra style (G&G J1). *Good fine, couple of test marks and very scarce.* £400-500

932 933

932 Sultans of Jaunpur, Mahmud Shah (AH 844-861; 1440-1456 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.47g, date off-flan (G&G J10). *Very fine and very scarce.* £300-400

933 Sultans of Jaunpur, Husain Shah (AH 863-884; 1458-1479 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.87g, *obv* tughra style, *rev* margin with blundered inscription (G&G J25). *Very fine and scarce.* £300-400

934 **Sultans of Kashmir,** Zain al-'Abidin (AH 823-874; 1420-1470), Gold Dinar, 11.26g, year 851 (G&G K5). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-3500

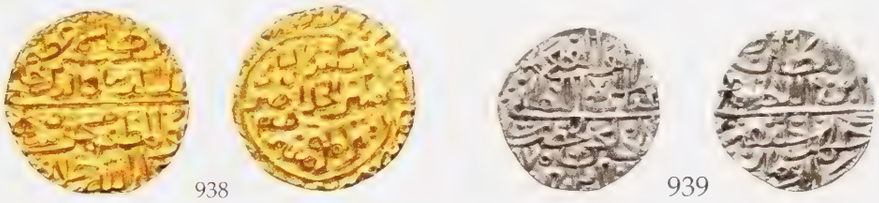
This is the first known gold issue of the Sultans of Kashmir. All gold coins of these sultans are extremely rare, even those of this ruler, despite his reign of 50 years. The present coin is a particularly fine example with an almost complete margin on the reverse.

935 Sultans of Kashmir, Silver Sasnu (2), Isma'il I (AH 945-947) and Muhammad Yusuf (first reign AH 987), year 987 (G&G K95, 136). *First good very fine and scarce, the second very fine and very scarce.* (2) £100-120

936 **Sultans of Madura,** Jalal al-Din Ahsan Shah (AH 734-740; 1333/4-1339 AD), Silver 1/3-Tanka, 3.57g, year 735 (G&G MD2). *Very fine and rare.* £80-100

937 Sultans of Madura, Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad Damghan (AH 740/1-745; 1340-1344 AD), Gold Tanka, 10.84g, Daulatabad, date off flan (G&G MD12). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £3000-3500

All gold coins of the Sultans of Madura are extremely rare. On the present coin this fairly ephemeral ruler calls himself, amongst other things, "the second Alexander", in imitation of the earlier Khilji ruler of Dehli, 'Ala al-Din Muhammad.



938 939

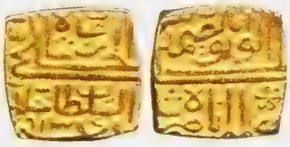
938 **Sultans of Malwa,** Mahmud Shah I (AH 839-873; 1436-1469 AD), Gold Tanka, 11.15g, (Shadiabad) year 84x (G&G M21). *Good very fine.* £150-200

939 Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah as Heir Apparent, Silver ½-Tanka, 5.31g, Shadiabad, year 870 (G&G M52, but unlisted date). *Good very fine, small die-flaw on the obverse, extremely rare.* £500-600

940 941

940 Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah (AH 873-906; 1469-1500 AD), round Gold Tanka, 11.10g, Shadiabad year (8)78 (G&G M62). *Good very fine and rare.* £300-350

941 Sultans of Malwa, Ghiyath Shah, square Gold Tanka, 10.76g, year 883, swastika mintmark, broad flan (G&G M66). *Very fine with practically complete legend on the flan.* £300-400



942 Sultans of Malwa, Nasir Shah (AH 906-916; 1500-1510 AD), square Gold Tanka, 11.09g, year 913 (G&G M105, this date not listed. *Good very fine, one test-mark, scarce.* £200-250

943 **Qutb Shahs of Golkonda,** Gold Fanams (2), 0.36g (G&G Q8). *Very fine and rare.* (2) £100-120

944 Miscellaneous Copper Coins (86), mainly Sultans of Malwa and Akbar. *Varied condition but a useful group.* (86) £120-150

Mughal

945 **Zahir al-Din Babur,** mintless Silver Shahrukhi, year 913, ruler's name *Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur* within circle. *About very fine, cleaned and slightly crimped but very rare.* £150-200

913 was the year when Babur successfully laid siege to the city of Qandahar and came away laden with so much booty that the money and specie was divided up by weight rather than counted. In his book *Zahir-uddin Muhammad Babur,* Aman ur Rahman states that "some specimens are known where the mint name is illegible but clearly dated '933'. The current cataloguer believes that the date was wrongly inscribed and should be read as "913." The coins Aman refers to are very different in style to the present coin and the 933 on them is so clear that one wonders how it could possibly have been an error. This particular coin, therefore, is of particular importance as having the date 913 clearly inscribed.

946 947

946 Zahir al-Din Babur, mintless Silver Shahrukhi, year 921, ruler's name *Muhammad Babur* within ornate central cartouche. *Cleaned, about very fine and very rare.* £150-200

In his book, Aman ur Rahman states that no coins are known for the year 921. The date on this coin is absolutely clear.

947 Zahir al-Din Babur, Silver Shahrukhi of the Timurid, Husain Baiqara, struck at Herat with counterstamp *Zahir al-din Muhammad Babur* (Aman countermark type 03-01). *The countermark very fine though not fully struck up, the undertype good fine, part weak, with a little deposit, scarce.* £70-90

948 Humayun (1530-1556 AD), Gold ¼-Ashrafi, 0.67g and ⅛-Ashrafi, 0.38g, Badakhshan types; Sulaiman Mirza (c.1530-1584 AD), ¼-Mithqal (?), 1.16g, Badakhshan type; Shah Rukh III (1575-1579), ¼-Mithqal (?), 1.14g, Badakhshan type, Tahmasp I Safavi (1524-1576), ¼-Mithqal, 0.98g, Herat. *Very fine and scarce.* (5) £200-250

949 **Akbar (AH 963-1014; 1556-1605 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.74g, Agra, year 972 (KM 105.1). *Very fine.* £300-350

950 951

950 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.89g, Agra, AH 973 (Liddle G-3; KM 105.1). *Good very fine.* £400-500

951 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.54g, Dar al-Khilafat Agra, AH 982 (Liddle G-6; KM 108.1). *Traces of mounting on edge, very fine.* £300-350

952 953

952 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, year 983, possibly Agra (KM 108 type). *Good very fine.* £120-150

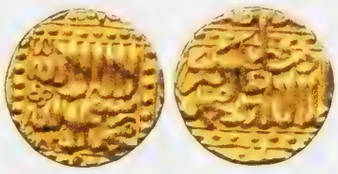
953 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.84g, Dar al-Sultanat Ahmadabad, AH 986 (Liddle G-6; KM 108.2). *Small file-mark on edge, good very fine.* £400-500

954 955

954 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.75g, Dehli, year 976 (KM 105.2). *Very fine.* £300-350

955 Akbar, square Heavy Gold Mohur, 12.11g, Dar al-Sultanat Fathpur, AH 987 (Liddle G-20; KM 119.2). *Good very fine, scarce.* £700-900

956 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.91g, Lahore, Ilahi 47, Amardad (Liddle G-28; KM 114.6). *Small file-mark on edge, good very fine and rare.* £700-900



957 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Patna, year 984 (KM 108.4). *Very fine and scarce.* £350-400

958 Akbar, Gold Mohur, 10.77g, Sitpur, Ilahi 47, Farwardin (Liddle G-37; KM 114.7). *Small file-mark on edge, good very fine and very rare.* £1500-2000

959 961

959 Akbar, Square Gold Mohur, 11.50g, year 981, no mint visible (KM 110A.1). *About very fine and rare.* £500-600

960 Akbar, Gold ¼-Ashrafis or ¼-Mithqals (3), 0.95g, 1.16g and 1.18g, Badakhshan type, two dated 96x (KM 100). *Very fine.* (3) £120-150

961 Akbar, Rupee, Akbarpur Tanda, AH 975 (or 970?), 11.47g (Lucknow 273; Liddle S-8; KM 80.3); Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD), Rupee, Tatta, year 1, 11.41g (Whitehead 2291; KM 405.24). *First with a few small test-marks, good very fine and rare, the second with tooled fields, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (2) £250-300

second ex Stephen Album List 20 (January 1981), 1022

962 Akbar, Silver Rupee (12), Bangala, AH 1004 (KM 86.1). *Fine to very fine.* (12) £250-300

963 Akbar, Silver Rupee (4), Bangala, AH 1004 and 1010, (KM 86.1) *Fine to very fine* (4) £100-120

964 Akbar, Square Rupees (4), Bangala, 1004 (2), 1010, 1011 (KM 86.1). *About extremely fine.* (4) £150-200

965 Akbar, Square Rupee, mintless type, Ilahi 33 (KM 91.1); Aurangzeb, Rupee, Torgal, "1110" year 50 (KM 300.88); Farrukhsiyar, Rupee, Kambayat, AH (11)28, year 5 (KM 377.41); Muhammad Shah, Rupee, Kora, AH 114x, year 17 (KM 436.39). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (4) £100-120

966 Akbar, Rupees (3), Ahmadabad, Ilahi 4x Khurdad, mint off flan, AH 992, AH 999; Jahangir, Rupee, Qandahar 1028/14; Shah Jahan, Rupees (3), Lahore 1044/7, Patna -/18, mint off flan, 1051/-; Aurangzeb, Rupees (3), Lahore 1096/28, Shahjahanabad 1098/30, mint off flan, 1108/40; Muhammad Shah, Shahjahanabad 1148/18. *Fine to very fine.* (11) £40-60

967 **Jahangir (AH 1014-1037; 1605-1628 AD),** Heavy Round Gold Mohur, 13.10g, Agra, AH 1017 year 3, *Khusru* legend (KM 185.1). *Good fine, a little deposit and trace of a mount, rare.* £600-700

968 Jahangir, Heavy Square Gold Mohur, 13.18g, Agra, AH 1019 year 5, month of Aban (cf KM 187.1, though weight a little light). *Fine/very fine and very rare* £1000-1200

969 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, 10.77g, Agra, AH 1023, year 9, Farwardin (KM 176.1). *Good very fine, rare.* £2000-2500

970 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, 10.93g, Ahmadabad, AH 1033, year 18 (KM 178.2). *Very fine, rare.* £600-800

971 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Ajmir, AH 1024, year 10 (KM 178.3). *About extremely fine, very rare.* £4000-5000

972 973

972 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Burhanpur, year 17, month of Mihr (KM 176.3). *Very fine.* £350-400

973 Jahangir, Gold Mohur, 10.35g, Tatta, AH 1029, year 14, month of Azar (KM 176). *Fine and rare.* £350-400

974 976

974 Jahangir, Square Rupee, Agra, AH 1024, year 10, Shahrewar (KM 147.1). *Test-mark in centre of each side, good very fine and scarce.* £100-120

975 Jahangir, with Nur Jahan, Rupees (10), Patna, year 22 (AH 1037) (KM 168.5). *Generally fine to very fine.* (10) £150-200

976 Jahangir, ½-Rupee, Ahmadabad, *'inayat* couplet, date not clear, only "3" visible, could be year 13 or 1033. *Very fine and rare.* £150-180

977 978

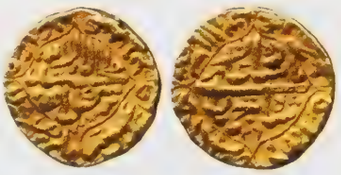
977 Jahangir, ½-Rupee, Qandahar, AH 1026, year 12 (KM 135.2). *Test-mark in centre of each side, good very fine and rare.* £100-120

978 Jahangir, Nisar ¼-Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Agra, AH 1028, year 14 (KM 163.1). *Minor marks, about extremely fine, rare.* £200-250

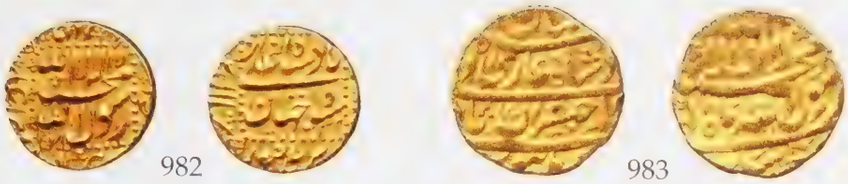
979 980

979 **Shah Jahan I (AH 1037-1068; 1628-1658 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Ahmadabad, AH 1040, year 3, Bahman (KM 255.1). *Small scrape on the reverse, otherwise good very fine, scarce.* £400-500

980 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Akbarabad, AH 1045 year 8 (KM 258.1). *Nice very fine.* £250-300



981 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Akbarabad, AH 1062, year 26 (KM 258.2). *Very fine, couple of test-marks on edge.* £250-300



982 983

982 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 11.00g, Burhanpur, AH 1068, year 32 (KM 260.25). *About extremely fine.* £400-500

983 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Burhanpur, early Ilahi month type, mint in bottom line below ruler's titles, Kalima in three lines. *A little crimped and with a few holes in the edge, very rare, appears to be an unpublished type.* £300-350

part of the month seems to be visible below the Kalima; it may be Shahrewar

984 985

984 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Daulatabad, year 1045, square area type (KM 260). *Very fine and rare.* £350-400

while the "square area" Rupees of Daulatabad are quite common, the mohurs of this type are decidedly rare

985 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.96g, Daulatabad, 1068 year 32, type with both sides within octolobe (KM 259.2). *Extremely fine, attractive and rare.* £700-800

986 Shah Jahan I, Broad-flan Gold Mohur, 10.91g, Shahjahanabad, AH 1066, year 30, full legend visible (KM 262.1). *Nice very fine, trace of mount having been removed, but attractive nonetheless and rare.* £1000-1500

987 Shah Jahan I, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Surat, year 2, Azar (KM 255.6). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

988 Shah Jahan I, Rupee, Burhanpur, AH 1040 (KM 226.2). *Test-marked on both sides, good fine and very rare.* £300-400

989 990

989 Shah Jahan I, as Prince Khurram, Silver Rupee, Lahore, 1037, year 1 (KM 220.1). *Only fine but very rare.* £100-150

990 Shah Jahan I, ½-Rupee, Patan Deo, AH 1047, year 10, 5.54g (KM 218.11). *Test-mark in centre of the obverse, very fine and extremely rare.* £150-200

991 992

991 **Aurangzeb (AH 1068-1118; 1658-1707 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1118, year 51 (KM 315.2). *Good very fine, rare with full mintname visible.* £400-500

992 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Mustaqir al-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH 1099, year 32 (KM 315.6). *Small edge flaw, otherwise extremely fine.* £300-350

993 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.00g, Akbarnagar, AH 1116, year 49. *Nice very fine, slightly dished, extremely rare.* £800-1000

Whereas the silver Rupees of Aurangzeb from this mint are very common, the gold Mohurs are rare. Hitherto only two types have been known, neither of which follow the usual pattern for Aurangzeb mohurs (see KM 310.1 and 320.1). This rather broad-flan coin has the usual Aurangzeb legend and is possibly the first of this type know for the mint.

994 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.95g, 'Alamgirpur, AH 1077, year 11 (KM 315.7). *Good very fine, scarce.* £400-500

995 996

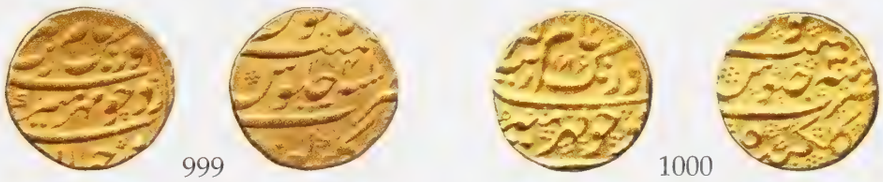
995 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.96g, Aurangabad, AH 1079, year 12 (KM 315.10). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

996 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.89g, Dar al-Zafar Bijapur, AH 1108, year 40 (KM 315.15). *About extremely fine.* £350-400

997 998

997 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.02g, Burhanpur, AH 1112, year 44 (KM 315.16). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

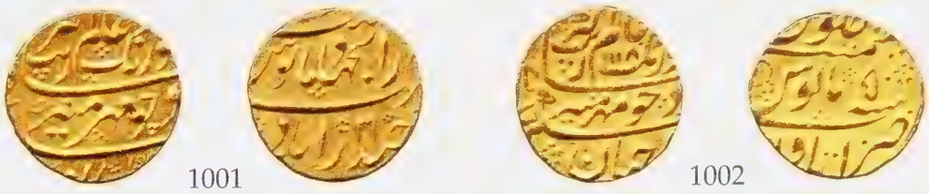
998 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.02g, Burhanpur, AH 1115, year 47 (KM 315.16). *About extremely fine.* £150-180



999 1000

999 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Gulbarga, AH 1107, year 41 (KM 315.19). *About very fine and scarce.* £150-200

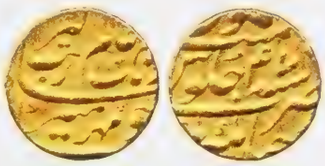
1000 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.98g, Gulkanda, AH 1086 (frozen date), year 30 (KM 315.18). *About extremely fine.* £300-350



1001 1002

1001 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.05g, Dar al-Jihad Haidarabad, AH 1099, year 31 (KM 315.20). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £350-400

1002 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.93g, Itawa, AH 1118, year 50 (KM 315.22). *Good very fine.* £250-300



1003 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.05g, Jahangirnagar, AH 1114, year 47 (KM 315.23). *Very fine and rare.* £400-500

1004 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.05g, Dar al-Mulk Kabul, AH 1099, year 32 (KM 315.25). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £400-500

1005 **Aurangzeb, Gol**d Mohur, 10.90g, Katak, AH 1090, year 23 (KM 315.29). *Very fine, some markings on the edge, very rare.* £250-300

Katak is a rare mint in gold for Aurangzeb and very few Mohurs are known

1006 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.89g, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1110, year 42 (KM 315.30). *Traces of mounting on edge, good very fine.* £250-300

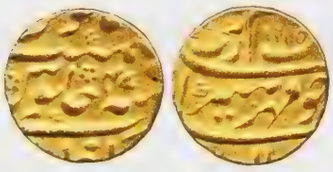
1007 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Multan, AH 1077, year 10 (KM 315.36). *Very fine.* £120-150

1008 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1098, year 31 (KM 315.42). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

1009 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Sholapur, AH 1097, year 29 (KM 315.43). *Good very fine and scarce.* £300-350

1010 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.07g, Surat, AH 1109 year 42 (KM 315.45) *Extremely fine.* £150-180

1011 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 11.05g, Surat, date off flan (KM 315.45). *Extremely fine, small surface defect on the reverse.* £180-220



1012

1013

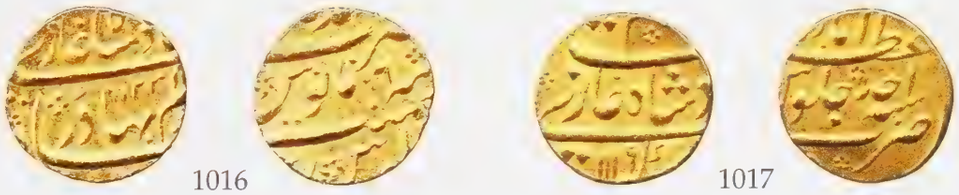
1013

1012 Aurangzeb, Gold Mohur, 10.96g, Zafarabad, AH 1115, year 47 (KM 315.49). *Very fine, light scrapes on the obverse but very rare.* £300-350

1013 Aurangzeb, Rupees (2), Torgal, "1110" year 50 and Hukeri, year 49 (KM 300.88, 300.33). *Good very fine to extremely fine, first scarce, the second rare.* (2) £150-170

1014 Aurangzeb, Silver Nisar of ⅛-Rupee weight, 1.30g, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, year 33, *obv* legend *nisar bad shah 'Alamgir. About very fine, darkly toned and rare.* £150-180

1015 **A'zam Shah (AH 1118-1119; 1707 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.07g, Surat, AH 1119, year 1 (KM 334.6). *Good very fine and very rare.* £4000-5000



1016 1017

1016 **Shah 'Alam I (AH 1119-1124; 1707-1712 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.97g, Ahmadnagar, AH 1123, year 6 (KM -). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-600

1017 Shah 'Alam I, Gold Mohur, 11.02g, 'Azimabad, AH 1119, year 1 (KM 356.19). *Very fine and rare.* £500-700

1018 1019

1018 Shah 'Alam I, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Dar al-Sarur Burhanpur, year 2 (KM 356.3). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1019 Shah 'Alam I, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Dar al-Jihad Hyderabad, year 2 (KM 356.5). *Very fine and scarce.* £180-220

1020 Shah 'Alam I, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine.* £300-350

1021 1022

1021 Shah 'Alam I, Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1122 (KM 356.12). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

1022 Shah 'Alam I, Rupee, 'Alamgirpur, AH 1120, year 2, *sikka mubarak shah 'alam bad shah ghazi* legend (appears to be unpublished). *Good very fine and very rare.* £120-150

1023 1024

1023 **Jahandar Shah (AH 1124; 1712 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.95g, Ahmadnagar, ahad (year 1), *abu'l fath* legend (KM -). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £350-400

1024 Jahandar Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.98g, Elichpur, AH 1124, year 1 (KM 368.10). *Good very fine, light file-marks on edge but very rare.* £800-900

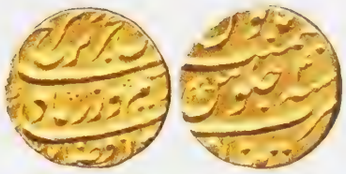
1025 1026

1025 Jahandar Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.93g, probably Khujista Bunyad, but only a small part of the mintname visible, AH 1124/ahd (KM 368.5). *Nice very fine and very scarce.* £250-300

1026 Jahandar Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Mustaqir al-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, year 1 (KM 368.1). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £350-400

1027 Jahandar Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.90g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1124, year 1 (*obv* similar to KM 368.6, *rev* as KM 369.5). *About extremely fine and rare.* £700-900

1028 Jahandar Shah, Gold Fanam, 0.18g, Karpa. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £100-120



1029 **Farrukhsiyar (AH 1124-1131; 1713-1719 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.94g, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1127, year 4 (KM 390.19). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

1030 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Mu'azzamabad, AH 1129, year 5 (KM 390.22). *About extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

1031

1032

1031 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, year 3 (KM 390.30). *Good very fine.* £150-180

1032 Farrukhsiyar, ½-Rupee, year 6, mintname off-flan. *Very fine and rare.* £60-80

½-Rupees in the name of Farrukhsiyar are rare

1033 Farrukhsiyar, Gold Fanam (3), 0.19g each, Karpa. *Very fine and extremely rare.* (3) £100-120

1034 **Rafi' al-Darjat (AH 1131; 1719 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.85g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1131, year 1 (KM 408.9). *Mount removed from edge, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £800-1000

1035 **Shah Jahan II (AH 1131; 1719 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.93g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 1 (KM 418.7). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £1200-1500

1036 1037

1036 **Muhammad Shah (AH 1131-1161; 1719-1748 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.92g, Islamabad, AH 115x, year 22 (KM 438.9). *Good very fine, scarce.* £350-400

1037 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.91g, Khujista Bunyad, year 11 (KM 438.13). *Very fine.* £150-180

1038 1039

1038 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Kora, AH 114x, year 11 (KM 438.14). *Good very fine.* £150-180

1039 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 11.01g, Machhlipatan, AH 1146, year 16 (KM 438.27). *Very fine, three small test-marks on edge, very rare.* £800-1000

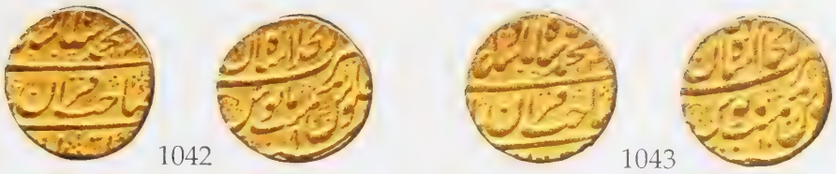
1040 1041

1040 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.76g, Muhammadabad Benares, AH 115x, year 25 (KM 438.5); ½-Rupee, 5.73g, Surat, year 1, with title *ba-lutf allah badshah-i-zaman* (KM A433.1). *First very fine, evidence of an old mount, rare, the second good very fine and very rare.* (2) £300-400

second ex Stephen Album List 17 (April 1980), 844

1041 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1136, year 5 (Lucknow 3781; KM 439.4). *Flan flaw across the obverse, otherwise good very fine.* £150-200

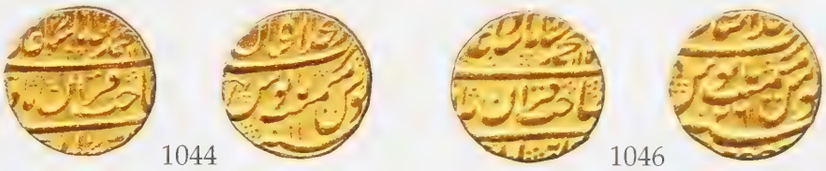
It is likely that the original blank was underweight, and that a thin piece of metal was added to it to bring it up to the required weight. This extra piece of metal was not sufficiently heated and consequently did not properly adhere to the flan, causing the flan flaw which is now apparent.



1042 1043

1042 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 113x, year 9 (KM 439.4). *Very fine.* £120-150

1043 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1140, year 10 (KM 439.4). *Very fine.* £120-150



1044 1046

1044 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.89g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahajanabad, year 11 (KM 439.4). *Extremely fine.* £150-170

1045 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1151, year 21, date in top line (KM 439.4). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

1046 Muhammad Shah, Gold Mohur, 10.85g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 115x year 26 (KM 439.4). *Good very fine.* £120-150

1047 1049

1047 Muhammad Shah, Gold Pagoda, 3.35g, Imtiyazgarh (KM 439C.1). *Almost uncirculated.* £100-120

1048 Muhammad Shah, Gold Fanams (8), Karpa. *Very fine and rare.* (8) £100-120

1049 **Ahmad Shah Bahadur (AH 1161-1167; 1748-1754 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.81g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH (11)63, year 3 (KM 449.12). *Good very fine.* £150-180

1050 Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Gold Mohur, 10.83g, Shahabad Qanauj, year 4 (KM -). *Good very fine, rare.* £800-1000

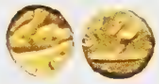
1051

1052

1051 **'Alamgir II (AH 1167-1173; 1754-1759 AD),** Gold Mohur, 11.03g, 'Azimabad, AH 1171, year 5 (Lucknow 4360; KM 467.3). *Good very fine and rare.* £500-600

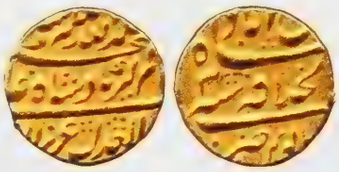
1052 'Alamgir II, Gold Mohur, 10.87g, Dar al-Sultanat Lahore, AH 116x, year 1 (KM 467.7). *Very fine, scarce.* £300-350

1053 'Alamgir II, Gold Mohur, 10.64g, Shahjahanabad, AH 1168, year 2, *obv* Kalima (KM 464.1). *Removed from a mount, only good fine but very rare.* £800-1000



1054 'Alamgir II, Gold ½-Pagoda, 1.69g, Guty mint (unpublished in major catalogues). *About very fine, scarce.* £200-250

1055 'Alamgir II, Gold Fanam, Kolar; Muhammad Shah, Gold Fanam, Ganjikota. *Very fine and extremely rare.* (2) £100-120



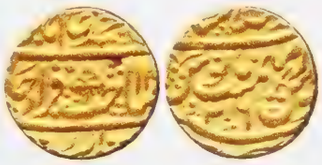
1056 'Alamgir II, Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Shahjahanabad, year 3, scarce type with *khallada allah mulkahu* at the top of the obverse (KM 465.1). *Good very fine and scarce.* £250-300

1057 **Shah Jahan III (AH 1173-1174; 1759-1760 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.88g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH (11)73, year 1 (KM 478.3). *About extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

1058 1059

1058 **Shah 'Alam II (AH 1174-1221; 1759-1806 AD),** Gold Mohur, 10.91g, issued by the Kings of Jaipur, Sawai Jaipur, year 8, struck at Madhopur (KM -). *Good very fine and rare.* £150-200

1059 Shah 'Alam II, Gold Mohur, 10.86g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH (11)75, year 3 (KM 719). *Good very fine, scarce.* £350-400



1060 Shah 'Alam II, Gold Mohur, 10.70g, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 120x, year 36 (KM 720). *Minor scratches on obverse otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.* £350-400

1061 Shah 'Alam II, ½-Rupee, Dar al-Khilafat Shahjahanabad, AH 1219, year 47 (KM 707). *Good very fine and extremely rare, this date believed to be unpublished.* £1000-1200

A group of gold Mughal Fanams, of Balapur, except where otherwise stated

1062 Aurangzeb, "panam" ½-Fanam, 0.17g, year 41, without mintname; Shah Alam I, Fanams (2), different types; Fanams (3), in the names of Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad Shah and 'Alamgir. *Very fine to good very fine, some rare or very scarce.* (6) £120-160

As these Fanams are not dated, it is possible that one type of the Shah Alam coins is of Shah Alam II. The Alamgir coins are probably of Alamgir II but could be of Aurangzeb.

1063 Fanams (10), Shah Alam I (2), Farrukhsiyar, Muhammad (2), Alamgir, and uncertain type (4), only one of which is Balapur. *Very fine to good very fine.* (10) £120-150

1064 Fanams (2), in the name of Jahandar and Shah Jahan II. *Good very fine and rare.* (2) £180-200

1065 Fanam, in the name of Rafi' al-Darjat. *Very fine and very rare.* £300-350

1066 **Nawabs of Farrukhabad,** Gold Mohur, 10.85g, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, Ahmadnagar Farrukhabad, AH (11)91, year 18 (KM 34). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £500-700

1067 **Nizams of Hyderabad,** Rupee, Dilshadabad, in the name of Ahmad Shah Bahadur. *Extremely fine and rare.* £100-120

1068 **Marathas,** Gold Mohur, 10.58 g, Mustaqir al-Khilafa Akbarabad, AH 1198 year 26, fish mint-mark, struck during a brief period of Maratha control (cf KM 520, rupee type). *Extremely fine and extremely rare.* £2200-2800

1069 **Mysore,** Tipu Sultan, Double-Paisa, Patan, AM 1225 (KM 104.3); Mis-struck Paisa, Baroda, VS 1948 and mis-struck ¼-Anna, Indore, VS 1944 (KM Y31.2a, 32.3); **Bhonslas,** Rupee, Jabalpur, $^{1}/_{8}$-Rupee, Katak; ¾-Rupees (3), Murshidabad, Alamgir II, years 3 and 4, and Shah Alam II, year 7. *Fine to very fine, some scarce.* (8) £100-120

1070 Mysore, Gold Pagoda, 3.40g, 10th Century, Shiva and Parvati type (KM 210); Cholas of Tanjore, Raja Raja, Base-gold Fanam; with other coins (4). *Very fine or better.* (6) £50-70

1071 **Rohillas,** Gold Mohur, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, year 13 (KM 100). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

1072 **Tripura,** Vijaya Manikya (SE1454-1486; 1532-1564 AD), Silver Tanka, SE 1479, citing Lakshmi Rani Deva (KM 66; RB 110/108). *Extremely fine and very scarce.* £140-180

Sikh Empire

see Auction 51 (25th April 2007) for books on Sikh History and Coinage

1073 Gold Mohur, 10.74g, Amritsar, VS 1863 (KM 25.3; Herrli 01.07.02). *About extremely fine and very rare.* £5000-6000

1074

1075

1074 Rupee, 11.45g, in the name of Aurangzeb Alamgir, Lahore hegira 1110, year 42, with the symbol of Khanda. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £250-300

this was at the time when Guru Gobind Singh was engaged with the Mughal emperor in constant fights in Punjab

1075 Bharpur Singh (1846-1863), Rupee, 10.96g, Nabha, VS1907 (1850), in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM Y1.2, mentions that this coin was struck from the gold mohur dies, possibly for presentation purposes). *Good very fine, small area of weakness at 6 o'clock on the obverse, extremely rare.* £600-700

1076 Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1841, 1842/316, 1847/(3)21 (KM A20.3, A20.4; Herrli 01.05.04, 01.06.04). *All very fine, the last very scarce with part of Guru Nanak era date visible.* (3) £100-120

1077 Rupees (4), Amritsar, VS 1842 (KM A20.3; Herrli 01.05.04). *Very fine.* (4) £100-120

1078 The "Mora" Rupee, Amritsar, VS 1862 (KM 20.4; Herrli 01.14.04). *Lovely tone, very fine.* £100-120

1079 Amritsar Rupees (10), VS "1806", 1864, 1884/97 (2), 1884/98, 1885/94, 1885/99 (3), 1885/1903 (KM 20.1, 21.2, 22.2, 22.5, 22.6, 22.8; Herrli 01.07.04, 01.21.04; 01.11.04; 01.120.4). *Fine to good very fine.* (10) £180-220

1080 Rupees (3), Amritsar, VS 1885/1902, with double-pronged flag, 1885/1903, 1885/1904 (KM 22.8, 22.9; Herrli 01.12.04). *Very fine to good very fine, first rare.* (3) £300-400

1081 Rupee, Derajat, VS 1901 (KM 120.2; Herrli 07.06.04). *Very fine and very scarce.* £120-150

the date on this coin is not entirely visible, so the final digit could also be a 2, 3, or 4

1082 Rupee, Kashmir, VS 1876 (KM 46.2; Herrli 06.02.04). *Nice very fine and very scarce.* £120-150

1083 Rupee, Kashmir, VS 1876 (KM 46.2; Herrli 06.02.04). *Very fine, a little weak in one part and very scarce.* £100-120

1084 Rupee, Kashmir, VS 1876 (KM 46.2; Herrli 06.02.04). *Very fine, a possible trace of mount but very scarce.* £80-100

1085 Rupees (3), Lahore, VS 1828, 1830, 1831 (KM 63; Herrli 08.03.04). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (3) £180-220

1086 Rupees (4), Lahore, VS 1828 (2), 1873, 18xx (KM 63, 66.1). *Very fine to extremely fine, the last oddly double-struck.* (4) £140-180

1087 Rupee, Peshawar, VS 1892 (KM 98.2; Herrli 13.02.04). *Very fine, small weak area at one edge.* £80-100

1088 Rupee, 11.19g, Saharanpur, in the name of Shah Alam II, hegira 1210, year 37 (Herrli p.240, illustration 1). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £450-550

The Rani of Patiala and Sardar Bhanga Singh of Thaneshwar defeated the Maratha generals at Saharanpur in October 1795. Herrli states that "any rupees struck by the Sikh at Saharanpur would have to bear the date 1210/37" (as the example here does), but at the same time he expresses doubt about this attribution by Saran Singh, as the coin might have been struck by the Marathas.

1089 ½-Rupee, Amritsar, VS (18)84, year 90 (= VS 1890) (KM 19.2; Herrli 01.10.05). *Good very fine, "9" of actual date not completely on the coin, rare.* £150-200

1090 Copper Coins (66), of Amritsar (KM 7 and varieties). *Good to fine.* (66) £100-150

1091 Gold Tokens (2), 7.83g and 8.11g, c.1950, a pair of tokens relating to the sons of Guru Gobind Singh ji, *obv* the young brothers Zoravar Singh and Fatteh Singh facing the punishment of being bricked up alive, a punishment enforced by the Mughal Nawab and *obv* the children with the Guru, *rev* legend. *Extremely fine.* (2) £300-500

1092 Silver Token, c.18th Century, *obv* Guru Gobind Sing seated, *rev* sikh legend, milled edge. *Extremely fine.* £200-300

Princely States

1093

1094

1093 **Awadh,** Gold Mohur, 10.71g, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH 1188, year 16 (KM 120). *Good very fine.* £200-250

1094 Awadh, Gold Mohur, 10.68g, Najibabad, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, AH (11)93, year 20 (KM 120). *Very fine.* £200-250

1095 Awadh, Anonymous, Gold Mohur, 10.72g, Muhammadabad Benares, AH 1220, frozen year 26, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, struck at Luckow (KM 105). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

1096 Awadh, ½-Rupee, 1/16-Rupee, both Lucknow, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, with mintname Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 1229, year 26 (KM 102.2, 99). *About very fine and very fine, both rare.* (2) £150-200

1097 1098

1097 Awadh, Ghazi al-din Haidar, as king (AH 1234-1243; 1819-1827 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.68g, Dar al-Amarat Lakhnau Suba Awadh, AH 1235, year 1 (KM 170.1). *Peripheral weakness, about extremely fine, scarce.* £300-350

1098 Awadh, Ghazi al-din Haidar, as king, Gold Ashrafi, 10.69g, Dar al-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh, AH 1241, year 7 (KM 170.2). *Small scrape at top of the reverse, good very fine.* £250-300

1099 1100

1099 Awadh, Nasir al-din Haidar (AH 1243-1253; 1827-1837 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.70g, Dar al-Sultanat Lakhnau Suba Awadh, AH 1246, year 4 (KM 240). *Good very fine.* £300-350

1100 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272; 1847-1856 AD), Gold Ashrafi, 10.73g, Mulk Awadh Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau, AH 1265, year 3 (KM 378). *About extremely fine.* £300-350

1101 1102

1101 Awadh, Wajid Ali Shah, Gold Ashrafi, 10.70g, Bait-us-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar, AH 1271, year 9 (KM 378.3). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

1102 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah (AH 1263-1272; 1847-1856 AD), Gold ½-Ashrafi, 5.31g, Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar, AH 1270, year 7 (not listed in KM). *Very fine and very rare.* £400-500

1103 Awadh, Wajid 'Ali Shah, Gold ½-Ashrafi, 5.34g, Bait al-Sultanat Lakhnau Mulk Awadh Akhtarnagar, AH 1271, year 9 (KM 376 var). *Small file-mark on edge, good very fine and rare.* £400-500

1104 **Baroda,** Khande Rao (AH 1273-1287; 1856-1870 AD), ¼-Mohur, 2.46g, Gaekwar title legend, date off-flan. *Nice very fine and rare, probably unpublished.* £250-300

1105 Baroda, Pratapsingh Rao (1938-1953), Gold Mohur, 6.31g, VS 1995, bust right wearing jewelled turban, *rev* Badode 1 Mohur 1995, scimitar above date in exergue (KM 41; Fr 1041). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1200

1106 **Bundi,** Square Nazarana Rupee in the name of Queen Victoria, VS 1954 (KM Y9a); Round Rupee, VS 1943, of very nice style and full legend (KM Y6); Square Nazarana Rupee in the name of George V, VS 1980 (KM Y18a.2). *All very fine.* (3) £180-220

1107 **Cis-Sutlej States,** Unidentified Rupee, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, with a large letter *'ain* in the letter *sin* of *jalus. Very fine and very unusual, rare.* £150-200

1108 Cis-Sutlej States, Uncertain Rupees (3), in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani, probably early issues of Patial. *Good very fine.* (3) £100-120

1109 **Datia,** Govind Singh (1907-1948 AD), Gold Presentation ½-Mohur, undated, *obv* bust of ruler, *rev* state arms (KM Y1). *Crude good very fine, though the portrait a little indistinct, very rare.* £500-600

one of a series of portrait issues struck c.1940 by a small number of other states, those of Datia among the rarest of them

1110 **Faridkot,** Harindar Singh (1918-1949), Nazarana Gold ⅓-Mohur, 1941 (KM YM3). *Traces of mounting on edge, about extremely fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

1111 **Gwalior,** Jankoji Rao (AH 1243-1259; 1827-1843 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.78g, in the name of Muhammad Shah, *je* mintmark, bow and arrow pointing downwards (KM 133). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1112 1113

1112 Hyderabad, Mahbub Ali Khan II, Silver Rupee, 1323, year 3 (KM 40, unlisted date combination); Bikaner, Silver Rupee, Ganga Singh, 1892. *First very fine, second extremely fine and rare.* (2) £120-150

1113 Hyderabad, Mahbub Ali Khan II, Silver Rupee, 1323, year 40 (KM 40, unlisted date combination). *Very fine and rare.* £100-120

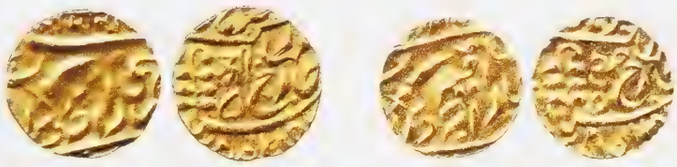
1114 Hyderabad, Mir 'Usman 'Ali Khan (AH 1329-1367; 1911-1948 AD), Pattern Ashrafi, struck in Copper, AH 1352 (KM -). *Small trace of mount on edge, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare.* £400-500

1115 Hyderabad, Mir 'Usman 'Ali Khan, Silver Rupee, 1337, year 7 (KM 53a, unlisted date combination); Mehbub Ali Khan II, Rupee, 1314, year 30 (KM 32). *Very fine, the first rare.* (2) £100-120

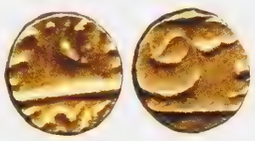
1116 **Jodhpur,** Gold Mohur, 10.70g, in the name of Alamgir II, AH 1172 year 5. *Extremely fine, rather crude engraving and some holes on edge, very rare.* £2000-2500

early gold Mohurs of Jodhpur are all very rare and seldom available to the collector

1117 Jodhpur, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, in the names of George V and Umaid Singh (KM 129). *Extremely fine.* £200-250



1118 Jodhpur, Gold ½-Mohur, 5.54g, in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *shri* daroga mark (KM 127 var); Gold ¼-Mohur, 2.77g, in the names of George V and Umaid Singh, with *om* daroga mark (KM 127 var). *First very fine, the reverse a little weak, the ¼-Mohur extremely fine, both coins scarce.* (2) £400-500



1119 **Kaithal,** Gold Mohur, 10.76g, dumpy flan (similar to KM 11). *Rather crudely engraved, very fine and rare.* £2000-2500

1120 **Kutch,** Bharmalji I (1586-1632), Silver Kori, in the name of Mahmud II of Gujrat, AH 995, the earliest coinage of Kutch State (Rohit Shah 20.1). *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

1121 Kutch, Madanasinghji (VS 2004-2005; 1947-1948 AD), Gold 100-Kori, 18.73g, and Gold Kori, 4.68g, coronation issue, VS 2004 (KM M8, M8). *First brilliant, practically as struck and very rare, second good extremely fine and rare.* (2) £2000-2500

1122 Kutch, Gold 50-Kori, 9.37g, in the names of Pragmalji II and Queen Victoria, VS 1931/1874 AD (KM Y18). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1123 **Maler Kotla,** Amir Khan (AH 1237-1261; 1821-1845 AD), ½-Rupee, 5.38g (KM C14). *Very fine and rare* £150-180

all fractions of Rupees issued by the Cis-Sutlej states are rare

1124 Maler Kotla, Ibrahim Ali Khan (AH 1288-1326; 1871-1908 AD), ¼-Rupee, 2.65g, flower next to "4" symbol (KM Y4). *Good very fine and rare.* £150-180

1125 Maler Kotla, Ibrahim Ali Khan, ¼-Rupee, 2.73g, leaf next to "4" symbol (KM Y4). *Very fine and rare.* £150-180

1126 **Mewar,** Fatteh Singh (VS 1941-1987; 1884-1930 AD), Gold Pattern of Rupee type, 18.90g (cf KM Y22.2). *Good extremely fine and very rare.* £3000-3500

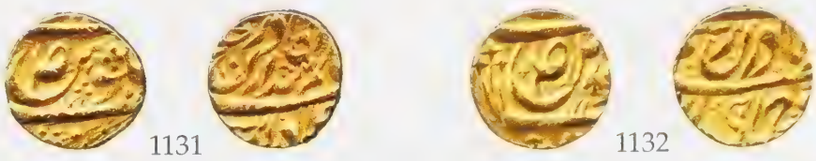
1127 Mewar, Fatteh Singh, Gold Pattern of ½-Rupee type, 9.45g (cf KM Y21). *Brilliant extremely fine, practically as struck and very rare.* £2000-2500

1128 Mewar, Fatteh Singh, Gold Pattern of ¼-Rupee type, 4.72g (cf KM Y20). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £1000-1200

1129 1130

1129 Mewar, Gold ½-Mohur, 5.44g, Swarupshahi type, undated (KM C12). *About extremely fine and very scarce.* £200-250

1130 **Nabha,** Hira Singh (VS 1927-1968; 1870-1911 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.15g, Sikh legends (KM Y3). *A little crude but good very fine and very scarce.* £1000-1200



1131 1132

1131 **Patiala,** Amar Singh (AH 1179-1196; 1765-1781 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.77g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (similar to Rupee, KM C10). *Very fine and very scarce.* £350-400

1132 Patiala, Patiala Karam Singh (1813-1845), Gold Mohur, 10.69g, in the name of Ahmad Shah Durrani (KM C35). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1133 Patiala, Narindar Singh (VS 1902-1919; 1845-1862 AD), Rupee and ½-Rupee (KM Y1, -), with a ¼-Rupee, probably of Sikandar 'Ali Khan of Maler Kotla (KM Y1). *All very fine, the last two rare.* (3) £120-150

1134 1136

1134 Patiala, Rajindar Singh (VS 1933-1957; 1876-1900 AD), Gold Mohur, 10.66g, VS (19)50 (KM Y9). *About extremely fine and scarce.* £300-350

1135 Patiala, Rajindar Singh, Rupees (6), Katar mintmark, VS (19)42, (19)43, (19)44, (19)48, (19)49 and without date (KM Y6); Karm Singh (1813-1845 AD), Rupees (2) (similar to KM 30.7, 30.8); Amar Singh (1765-1781), Rupee, year 16. *Very fine to good very fine, scarce.* (9) £150-180

1136 Patiala, Patiala Bhupinder Singh, Gold Mohur, 10.60g, VS (19)58 (KM Y17). *Good very fine and scarce.* £200-250

1137 **Rewa,** Gulab Singh, Gold Mohur, 10.94g, VS 1795 (KM 35) *Reverse blundered due to a slipped die, good fine and rare.* £100-120

1138 **Travancore,** Rama Varma V (1880-1885 AD), Gold Sovereign, 7.70g, ME 1057/ 1881 AD (KM 32). *Good extremely fine, rare.* £3000-3500

East India Company

1139 1140

1139 **Bengal Presidency,** Gold Mohur, 12.39g, Murshidabad, year 19 type, oblique milling, 1793-1818 issue, Calcutta mint (KM 103). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

1140 Bengal Presidency, Gold Mohur, Murshidabad, year 19 type, 1819 issue, Calcutta mint (Pr 77; KM 112). *Good extremely fine with original lustre.* £350-400

1141 **Benares,** Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam II, transitional issue, AH 1226, years 17/49, *obv* fish with antennae, darogah marks present, 11.36g (cf Wiggins 607); Madras Presidency, Chinapatan, Rupee, in the name of Shah 'Alam Bahadur, year 3, 11.60g (Pr 121). *First extremely fine and very rare, the second good very fine and scarce.* (2) £200-250

1142 1143 1144

1142 **Bombay Presidency,** Gold Mohur, 11.60g, Surat, year 46 type, struck at Bombay, normal crown mintmark (Pr 261; KM 244). *Good very fine.* £250-300

1143 Bombay Presidency, Gold Mohur, 11.56g, Surat year 46 type, with normal crown mintmark, struck at the Bombay mint (KM 244; Pr 261). *Very fine.* £300-350

1144 Bombay Presidency, Gold Fractional Mohur, 3.0g, Ahmadabad type, AH (124)9. *Extremely fine.* £180-220

1145 **Madras Presidency,** ½-Pagoda, 20.96g, 1808 issue, large English lettering (Pr 169; KM 353), *very fine, small traces of mounting;* Bombay Presidency, ½-Rupee, in the name of Muhammad Shah, 5.76g, year 5 (KM 162), *good very fine, some shroff marks, very scarce.* (2) £250-300

1146 Madras Presidency, 40-Cash, 1807 issue (KM 331.3; Pr 219). *Fine and very scarce.* £150-200

1147 Queen Victoria, Gold Mohur, 11.66g, 1882C (KM 496). *Extremely fine, slightly scuffed.* £450-550

1148

1149

1148 Bronze Famine Token, for 1-Rupee, 1874 (Pr 32). *Toned, about extremely fine and scarce.* £250-300

1149 **Imperial Period,** Copper-nickel Pattern ½-Anna, 1908, 2.20g, crowned bust right, *rev* value and date within quatrefoil, value in Urdu and Nagri in outer angles (Pr 1073). *Extremely fine, though once laquered and cleaned, extremely rare.* £350-400

ex King Farouk collection, lot 2395 (part)

British India

1150 Restrike Proof 15-Rupees, 1918 (Pr 26). *Virtually as struck.* £300-400

1151 Copper Weights (5), Sovereign, 122.5g, 1870; Rupee, 176.4g; Rupee, 15/16-Tola; ½-Rupee, 15/32-Tola; ½-Rupee, 13/32-Tola, all uniface. *Good very fine to extremely fine and rare.* (5) £500-700

Republic

1152 1153

1152 Rupee, 1984, 2.24g, off-metal strike in aluminium rather than copper-nickel (cf KM 679). *Extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

1153 Rupee, 1985, 2.25g, off metal strike in aluminium rather than copper-nickel (cf KM 679). *Very fine and rare.* £150-200

1154

1155

1154 2-Rupees, 2001, 4.88g, off-metal strike in steel rather than copper-nickel. *Good very fine but with some spots of adhesion, rare.* £150-200

1155 2-Rupees, 2002, 4.96g, off-metal strike in steel. *Good extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

1156 Rupee, 2003, 5.95g, off-metal strike in copper-nickel. *Extremely fine and rare.* £200-250

Miscellaneous

1157 Assorted silver (16) and base metal (2) coins, various states and rulers; Afghanistan, assorted Rupees (10), various rulers and mints. *Mostly very fine or better.* (28) £100-120

Durrani

1158

1159

1158 Taimur Shah (AH 1186-1207; 1772-1793 AD), Gold Mohur, Peshawar, AH 1195, year 10 (KM 706). *Traces of mounting, about very fine and rare.* £150-180

1159 Fath Jang (AH 1258; 1842 AD), Rupee, Dar al-Sultanat Kabul, AH 1258 (KM 488.4). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

Indian Medals

see Auction 51 (25th April 2007) for more Indian-related Military Medals

1160 Bahawalpur, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V (AH 1325-1365; 1907-1947 AD), Silver Medal, AH 1342/1924, commemorating the ruler's investiture with full ruling powers, 36mm (McClenaghan 39). *Extremely fine, suspension bar attached.* £200-250

1161 Bahawalpur, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, Bronze Medal, AH 1342/1924, commemorating the ruler's investiture with full ruling powers, 36mm (McClenaghan 39). *Extremely fine, suspension bar attached.* £200-250

1162

1163

1162 Bahawalpur, Sadiq Muhammad Khan V, Silver Medal, AH 1350, by Spink & Son, London, commemorating the ruler's silver jubilee, 37mm (McClenaghan 41). *Matte finish, extremely fine, suspension bar attached.* £200-250

1163 Baroda, Silver Medal, two elephants, legend around 'Hind Vijay Jimkhana Olympic Sports', *rev* Long Jump I 1951. *Very fine and rare.* £60-80

1164 Jaipur, Man Singh II, Silver Jubilee, Bronze Medal and Silver Medal, *obv* bust of Maharaja to right. *Extremely fine and rare.* (2) £150-200

END OF DAY ONE

see Auction 51 for further Foreign Coins, Commemorative Medals and Numismatic Books
begins 10am, Wednesday 25th April

View this catalogue on-line :

WWW.BALDWIN.SH
WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM

BIBLIOGRAPHY

B	Bispham, J.,The Base Silver Shillings of Edward VI, BNJ 55 1985
B&P	Bopearachchi, O., and Piepier, Ancient Indian Coins
B&W	Blunt, C. E., and Whitton, C.A., The Coinages of Edward IV and Henry VI (Restored), BNJ vol XXV
BDM	Forrer, L., Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, London 1904-30, reprinted 1987
Bes	Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153 "The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
Bhatt	Bhatt, S. K., Nishka the Rig-Vedic Money,
BHM	Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
Bi	Biaggi, E., Monete e Zecche Medievali Italiane, Turin 1992
BLS	Blunt, Lyon and Stewart, The Coinage of Southern England 796-840, BNJ vol XXXII
BMC	British Museum Catalogues, various
B(r)	Brekke, B.F., The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russia 1700-1917, Malmö 1977
Bruun	Bruun, L.E.,Mønt og Medaille Samlung, 1928
Bit2	Bitkin, V., Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins, 2 vols, 2nd ed., Kiev 2003
D&H	Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
Davis	Davis, W.J., The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, London 1904
DO/DOC	Bellinger, A.R., Grierson, P., Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and the Whittemore Collection, Vols.I-IV, Washington D.C. 1966-1994
ESC	Rayner, P.A, English Silver Coinage since 1649, 5th ed., London, 1992
F(r)	Friedberg, Robert, Gold Coins of the World, 7th ed., Clifton, 2003
Freeman	Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066, parts i and ii, BAR British Series 145(i) 1985
G&G	Goron, S., and Goenka, J. P., The Coins of the Indian Sultanates, New Delhi 2001
GVD	Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987
Hauberg	Hauberg, P., Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146, 1900
KM	Krause, C.L., and Mishler, Clifford, Standard Catalogue of World Coins, various
Kop	Kopicki, E., Catalog...monet i banknotow Polski, Warsaw 1974-76
LAL	Lawrence, L.A., The Coinage of Edward III from 1351, Oxford 1937
L&S	Linecar, H.W.A., and Stone, A.G., English Proof and Pattern Crown-Size Pieces 1658-1960, London 1968
Lingford	Lingford, Herbert M., collection, sale of Crown Pieces, October 1950
M&T	Mangalam and Tiwari, Early Coins from Narmada Valley
Metcalf	Metcalf, D.M., Thrymsas and Sceattas, Volumes 1-3, London 1993-1994
MIB	Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
M/Mitch	Mitchener, Oriental Coins and Their Values (3 vols) Saunderstead, 1978-1979 Mitchener, Ancient World and Early Trade Coinage
N	North, J.J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
NK	Kothari, N., Ujjaini Coins
Oreshnikov	Russkaya Monety do 1547 goda, Moscow 1896
P	Pick, A., Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, Iola, 1990
PM	Murphy, P., Kosala State
Pr	Pridmore, F., Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Parts 1-4, London, 1960-1980
Price	Price, M.J., The Coinage in the name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus, Volume 1, Zurich/London 1991
Rajgor	Rajgor, Dilip, The Standard Catalogue of the Sultanate Coins of India, Bombay, 1991
RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage London, 1923-1995
RPC	Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
S	Spink's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Coins of England, 39th ed., London, 2004
S	Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
SCBI	Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
Schneider	Schneider, H., "Hammered Gold Coins of Charles II", BNJ XXXVI 1967
Schubert	Schubert, F.F., Monnaies Russes des Derniers Trois Siècles, Leipzig 1858
Sev	Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, various
Spassky	Russian Monetary System, Amsterdam 1976
Uzd	Uzdenikov, V.V, Russian Coins, 1700-1917, Moscow 1985
VA	van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989
W	Williamson, George C. (Ed.), Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century, London 1889-1891

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 17.625% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,
(a) provide bank/or other credit references;
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority to express a definite opinion shall not dis-charge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. All lots are reserved at 80% of the lower estimate, with auctioneer's discretion.

9. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

10. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

11. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

12. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd A 3% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

13. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd for full settlement according to these conditions.

14. Baldwin's are not responsible for any inaccuracies in information and results given verbally during or after the auction nor any errors in reports subsequently produced.

15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd.

18. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Methods of Payment

- Sterling transfer to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**,
  National Westminster Bank
  P O Box 113, 2a Charing Cross Road
  London, WC2H 0PD

Account number	24525146
Sort Code	60 40 05
IBAN	GB80NWBK60400524525146
Swift Code	NWBKGB2L

Please include your name and invoice number when sending instructions to the bank and inform **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** of your payment in order to speed-up the delivery of your purchases.

- Sterling cash, bank drafts and personal cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd** are also accepted.
- Credit Card payments are subject to a 3% (+ VAT) surcharge. Mastercard, Visa and American Express only. There is no charge for Debit cards.
- US$ payments can also be accepted in the form of cash and cheques made payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**, please ask for the auction exchange rate.
- EURO payments are accepted in the form of cash only. Please ask for the auction exchange rate. For bank transfers and cheque payments a charge of at least £10 must be added to the amount paid.

Information for New Bidders

Admission to the auction and participation is free once you have a copy of this catalogue.

You are encouraged to view the lots before the sale and attend the auction in person. Viewing of the lots may be done at your leisure, by appointment, in the week prior to the auction.

The catalogue is printed with estimates alongside each lot. This is intended as a price guide for interested bidders. Although it is our opinion of the value of the lot, bidders should be clear in their own minds what each lot is worth and should be prepared for prices to rise if there is competition for the lot. All lots can realise hammer prices both above and below the printed pre-sale estimate. In normal circumstances, each lot is reserved at 80% of the lower estimate and bids below this are very unlikely to be accepted.

Bidding may be carried out by you in person or by a representative of your choice (please ask a member of Baldwin's staff for more information on this). To collect your bidding number visit the registration table outside the auction room. Please ensure that you arrive in plenty of time for the lots you are interested in. A time guide is printed at the front of this catalogue and aproximately 200 lots are sold per hour. However, bidders are reminded that this is a *guide only* and Baldwin's cannot be held responsible if you miss your lot.

Alternatively, bids may be submitted by filling out the bidsheet found in this catalogue. They must be submitted *in writing* either by post, email or fax to the Baldwin offices to arrive not later than 24 hours prior to the sale. Please include a street address in your email. Bids left by telephone are at the bidder's risk. Baldwin's will accept no responsibility for errors in the execution of bids submitted to a member of staff by telephone. It is recommended that such bids are confirmed in writing immediately.

Baldwin's regret that they are unable to confirm receipt of faxed or emailed bids sent up to 3 days prior to the date of the auction.

Absentee bids left with Baldwin's Auctions are executed by the auctioneer against all other bidders. Participants should supply their highest bid for each lot. Lots will be purchased as cheaply as possible against all competition. Absentee bidders will not be contacted prior to the auction if their top bid has been exceeded. Bidding begins below the low estimate and if yours is the only bid you will win the lot for the opening price no matter what your top bid may be. In the event of identical absentee bids, the earliest received will take priority.

If you are bidding in our auction for the first time, please give us the name of another dealer or auction house that knows you well as a reference. If you are unable to do this, we can only send you your lots after your invoice has been paid in full.

Invoices will be prepared on request during and after the auction. These will indicate the total due to A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd (including postage and insurance costs). Invoices will be sent *by Royal Mail* to bidders approximately two days after the auction has ended. Baldwin's regret that invoices cannot by sent by email. Full prices realised will be included with each invoice posted and are available on request shortly after the auction.

The price paid by the bidder is the hammer price plus 17.625% buyer's premium (including VAT). Book lots are not subject to VAT. Lots exported outside of the European Union may not be subject to VAT where A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd hold proof of export. Ask Baldwin's for more details where this may apply to you.

For lots sent by post a standard minimum charge of £4.11 will be applicable for UK customers. Postage and insurance will be charged at cost for larger shipments and those outside the UK (minimum £7.11). Lots will be sent by Royal Mail, recorded and insured delivery. Bidders are encouraged to arrange their own collection/ shipment wherever possible.

Information for Potential Sellers

We produce quality catalogues which are an expertly researched selling tool for your collection. These can be personalised to create a lasting record.

Our catalogues reach a vast international clientèle which is constantly augmented by our presence at international coin shows including London, New York, Munich, Singapore and Hong Kong. This promises favourable results when we auction your coins.

Our seller commission begins at 15% (+VAT) but may be reduced for items of high value or whole collections. Please ask a member of staff for more details. This is the only charge that applies. We make no charge for photography, storage or insurance and there is no fee for lots that do not sell.

Baldwin's are pleased to offer free verbal valuations of your coins, medals and banknotes and also clear independent guidance for their sale by auction or direct purchase.

At the point of consignment you will receive a signed receipt which details our conditions of sale. You will receive a full listing of your items in the sale and a free copy of the printed catalogue at least three weeks before the sale date.

Payment to sellers takes place between 30 and 45 days after the date of the sale. Consignors are not required to pay any money before the auction as all charges are deducted from the final settlement.

The following past catalogues of **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd** are for sale (subject to availability), at £8/$13 each (£12/$19 where asterisked*) – prices realised and postage are included:

Baldwin's Auction No.1, May 1994 : British and Foreign Coins, Commemorative Medals, South American patterns

Baldwin's Auction No.2, October 1994* : The Conte Collection of Late Roman and Byzantine Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.3, October 1994 : Aes Grave, Ancient, British and World Coins, Medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.4, May 1995 : Greek, Roman, British, Irish and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.5, October 1995* : Byzantine Gold Coins from the P.J.Donald Collection

Baldwin's Auction No.6, October 1995 : Greek, Roman, British and World Coins, Tokens, Medals and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.7, May 1996 : Ancient and World Coins, British, including the K.A.Jacob Colln, Medals, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.8, October 1996 : The Ralph Gordon Collection of Coins of the West Indies

Baldwin's Auction No.9, October 1996
Russian Coins and Medals, The George Blaker Collection – Indo-Greek, Kushan, Gupta, Nepal and Tibet, Philip Greenall Collection (part 1), Papal medals, British & World coins, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.10, April 1997* : The Hermes Collection of Russian Coins & Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.12, May 1997* : The Owen Parsons Collection of British and Foreign Coins and Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.13, May 1997
The Conte Colln of Viking Age and Irish Coins, the Greenall Colln (part 2), Indian, Crusader, Russian, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.14, October 1997
Ancient, Anglo-Saxon, Danish, Commonwealth, Armenian, Islamic, Indian, Commemorative Medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.15, October 1997 : A H Baldwin & Sons, 125th Anniversary Auction of Great Rarities

Baldwin's Auction No.16, October 1997* : The Philip Greenall Collection of 17th Century Tokens

Baldwin's Auction No.17, May 1998
Greek, Roman, British, Russian, Islamic, Indian, World coins, The Cranworth Hoard, Medals, Banknotes, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.19, May 1999 : Ancient, British Coins and Tokens, Islamic Coins, Medals, Banknotes, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.20, October 1999* : The McCammon Collection of Channel Islands Coins and Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.21, October 1999
Ancient, Islamic, Indian, British coins and tokens, the Gorefield Hoard of Edward I, Medals, Banknotes, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.22, May 2000*
The Wheeler Collection of East India Company and British India Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.23, May 2000
Ancient, Islamic and world coins, British Coins and Tokens, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.24, October 2000
Ancient, Spanish & Latin American, Islamic, Indian, British, Tokens, Commemorative Medals, Books, Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.25, May 2001*
The Ken Wiggins Collection of Coins of the Indian Princely States and the East India Companies

Baldwin's Auction No.26, May 2001
Ancient and world coins, Islamic and Indian coins, British coins and tokens, and Commemorative Medals

Baldwin's Auction No.27, October 2001*
The Ton Eijkelenkamp Collection of Coins of the Dutch South East Adian Territories

Baldwin's Auction No.28, October 2001
Greek, Roman, Byzantine Coins, Soho Proofs, Patterns and Medals and the Library of the late Patrick Finn

Baldwin's Auction No.29, November 2001*
MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations

Baldwin's Auction No.30, May 2002
The Gordon Hopkins Collection, A Collection of English Crowns, Scottish Coins, Medals, Banknotes and Books

Baldwin's Auction No.31, October 2002 : Ancient, English, Irish, Indian, Medieval, Medals, Books and Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.32, April 2003*
MILITARY MEDAL AUCTION, British and Foreign Orders, Medals & Decorations and Military Books

Baldwin's Auction No.33, May 2003 : Ancient, English, Maltese, Russian, Indian, Commemorative Medals, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.34, October 2003*
The Collection of the late Professor James C Brindley, Greek Coins and the Persian Empire
Supplementary full colour picture archive CD available for an extra £5

Baldwin's Auction No.35, October 2003
Ancient, British, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, The van Hoof Collection of Russian Coins
Ballooning Commemorative Medals, Napoleonic Commemorative Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.36, May 2004* : The Professor John Gallon Collection of British, Russian and related coins

Baldwin's Auction No.37, May 2004
[colour illustrations], Ancient, Georgia, Russian, Indian, The Mason Colln of British Crowns, Medals, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.38, October 2004
[colour illustrations], British Coins, Tokens and Commemorative Medals, including the stock of the late Patrick Finn

Baldwin's Auction No.39, October 2004
[colour illustrations], Ancient, Russian, Indian, and other Foreign Coins, Medals, Banknotes, Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.40, May 2005
[colour illustrations], Ancient, British, Russian, Indian, Islamic, Scandinavian and other Foreign Coins, Banknotes

Baldwin's Auction No.41, May 2005
[colour illustrations], British and Foreign Commemorative Medals, Military Medals and Numismatic Books

Baldwin's Auction No.42, September 2005*
[colour illustrations], The William C Boyd Collection (d.1906), Ancient, British and Foreign Coins

Baldwin's Auction No.43, October 2005
[colour illustrations], Ancient, British, Indian, Islamic, other Foreign Coins, Commemorative & Military Medals, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.44, May 2006 : [colour illustrations], Ancient, British (The Gregory Colln, part 2), Coin Cabinets

Baldwin's Auction No.45, May 2006
[colour illustrations], The Sarnefors Colln of Indian Coins, British Colonial, Russian, South American and Islamic

Baldwin's Auction No.46, May 2006 : [colour illustrations], Commemorative & Military Medals, British Tokens, Books

Baldwin's Auction No.47, September 2006
[colour illustrations], Ancient, British (The Gregory Colln, part 2), Indian (The Stiller Colln)

Baldwin's Auction No.48, September 2006* : [colour illustrations], 100 Great Numismatic Rarities

Baldwin's Auction No.49, September 2006
[colour illustrations], German Coins and Medals, Commemorative Medals, The Lilburn Colln of Crusader Coins

In addition, catalogues of our past sales in Hong Kong, Singapore, Dubai and New York as well as our London Islamic Auctions may be obtained for £8/$13 each. Please ask for details of availability.

✂ ----------

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Tel. ..... Fax ..... email .....

Signature .....

Please send me one copy of each of the following catalogues:

No.1 ❑	No.6 ❑	No.12 ❑	No.17 ❑	No.23 ❑	No.28 ❑	No.33 ❑	No.38 ❑	No.43 ❑	No.48 ❑
No.2 ❑	No.7 ❑	No.13 ❑	No.19 ❑	No.24 ❑	No.29 ❑	No.34 ❑	No.39 ❑	No.44 ❑	No.49 ❑
No.3 ❑	No.8 ❑	No.14 ❑	No.20 ❑	No.25 ❑	No.30 ❑	No.35 ❑	No.40 ❑	No.45 ❑	
No.4 ❑	No.9 ❑	No.15 ❑	No.21 ❑	No.26 ❑	No.31 ❑	No.36 ❑	No.41 ❑	No.46 ❑	
No.5 ❑	No.10 ❑	No.16 ❑	No.22 ❑	No.27 ❑	No.32 ❑	No.37 ❑	No.42 ❑	No.47 ❑	

I enclose Cheque/Cash (please delete one, make cheques payable to **A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd**) for £ .....

OR Please charge my VISA/Mastercard with £ .....

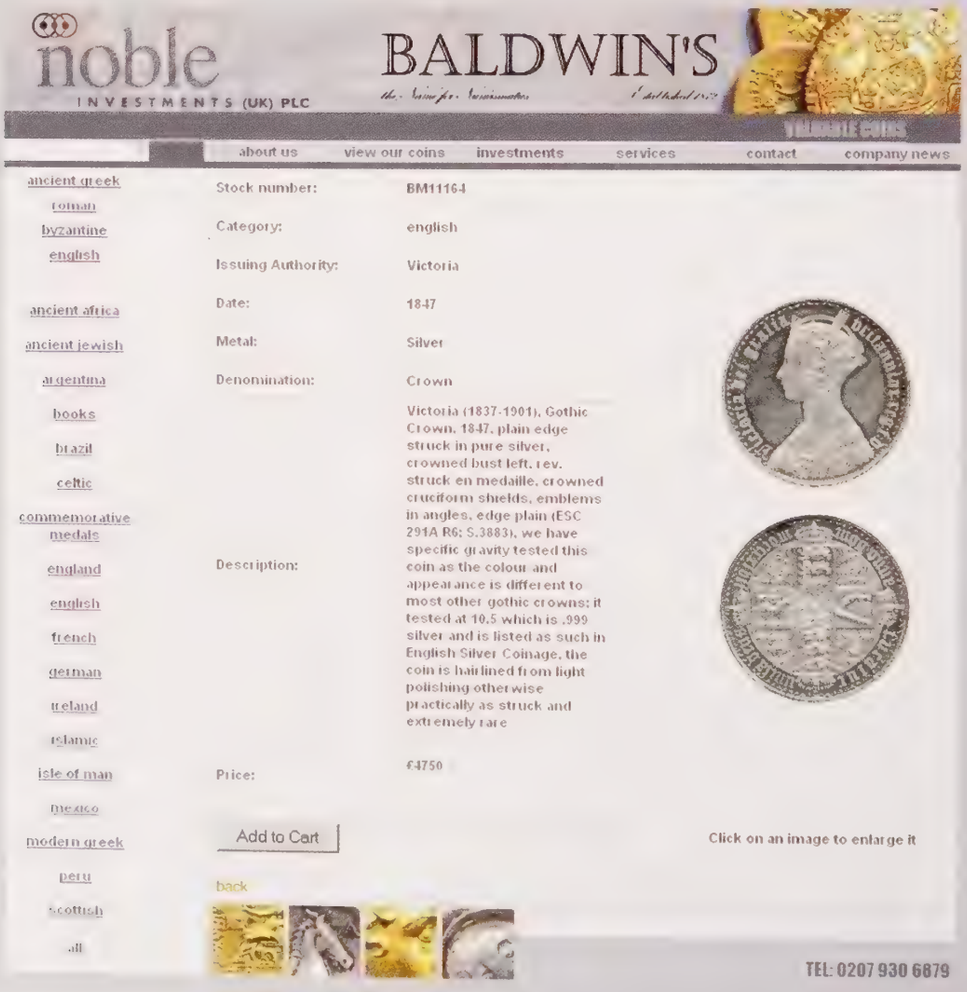
Card number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ expiry date ☐☐/☐☐ security no. ☐☐☐

BALDWIN'S

www.baldwin.sh

Our stock of coins for sale can be viewed and purchased ONLINE from the comfort of your home.
Updated on a weekly basis so be sure to check the listings regularly

If you can't find what you are looking for, email us with a list : coins@baldwin.sh



COINEX

UK's Premier International Numismatic Show

28th & 29th September 2007

COINS, MEDALS, BANKNOTES, ANTIQUITIES, BONDS & SHARES.

MINTS AND NUMISMATIC SOCIETIES

29th International Show

organised by the British Numismatic Trade Association

Friday 28th September
"Early Bird" entry 11am-1pm
Admission £25 (valid both days)
Public entry 1pm-5.30pm
Free Admission with ticket or £2 on the door
Fair closes 6pm

Saturday 29th September
Public Entry 10am-3.30pm
Fair closes 4pm
Free Admission with ticket or £2 on the door

Earls Court Conference Centre, London, SW5

BNTA Limited, PO Box 2,
Rye, East Sussex, TN31 7WE
Telephone: 01797 229988
E-mail: bnta@lineone.net
www.bnta.net

BRITISH NUMISMATIC TRADE ASSOCIATION
BNTA

Sponsored by
x Noonan Webb

BALDWIN'S

Established 1872

BALDWIN'S

Established 1872

Over 130 years of professional numismatic history mean Baldwin's has the best and the largest collection of quality coins in the UK

We offer ancient, medieval, world and british coins with individual pieces and collections from £20 to £200 000 and access to coins that haven't been released onto the market for decades

Call any of our specialists to discuss adding to your collection or selling or visit us at our offices or online

www.baldwin.sh

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

t: 00 44 (0) 20 7930 6879
f: 00 44 (0) 20 7930 9540

coins@baldwin.sh

BNTA

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ

TEL: 020 7930 9808
FAX: 020 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.sh

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00058 9572

Forthcoming Auctions:

Auction 51 — 25 April 2007
Foreign Coins, Commemorative Medals
Military Medals and Numismatic Books

Islamic Coin Auction 12 (in London) — 25 April 2007
Coins of the Islamic World
including an important collection of coins of pre-Mongol Iran

THE ABOVE CATALOGUES NOW AVAILABLE BY REQUEST

St James's Auction 6 — 8 June 2007
British and World Coins, held in association with Knightsbridge Coins

The Summer argentum Auction — 9 June 2007
British and World Coins, Tokens and Commemorative Medals
including the Lesley Allen Collection of Crystal Palace Medals
to be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Auction 52 — 25 September 2007
Ancient Roman and Greek Coins, Quality British Coins

Auction 53 — 26 September 2007
European and other Foreign Coins
Commemorative Medals and Tokens

Islamic Coin Auction 13 (in London) — 26 September 2007
Coins of the Islamic World

The Autumn argentum Auction — 10 November 2007
British and World Coins, Tokens, Commemorative Medals and Banknotes
To be held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London

Overseas Auctions

Hong Kong Coin Auction 42 — 30 August 2007
Hong Kong Far Eastern coins, medals and banknotes

THE NEW YORK SALE XVII — January 2008
New York Ancient, Islamic, Indian and other world coins

THE NEW YORK SALE XVIII — January 2008
New York Russian coins and medals

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed
Meet us at the London Coin Fairs held in the Holiday Inn, Bloomsbury, London WC1

[N.B:These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London, WC2N 6BJ

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

A Noble Investments (UK) plc Company